

佳兆業集團控股有限公司<sup>®</sup> KAISA GROUP HOLDINGS LTD.

(Incorporated in the Cayman Islands with limited liability) Stock Code: 1638





# CONTENTS

- 2 Corporate Information
- 4 Chairman's Statement
- 9 Management Discussion and Analysis
- 16 Project Portfolio
- 46 Disclosure of Interests
- 66 Independent Review Report
- 68 Condensed Consolidated Statement of
   68 Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income
- 70 Condensed Consolidated Statement of Financial Position
- 72 Condensed Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity
- 73 Condensed Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows

Notes to the Condensed Consolidated Financial
 Statements

127 Other Information

The second s

## **CORPORATE INFORMATION**

## DIRECTORS Executive Directors

Mr. KWOK Ying Shing (Chairman) Mr. SUN Yuenan (Vice Chairman) Mr. MAI Fan (Vice Chairman) Mr. LI Haiming Mr. KWOK Hiu Kwan

## **Non-Executive Director**

Ms. CHEN Shaohuan

#### Independent Non-Executive Directors

Mr. RAO Yong Mr. ZHANG Yizhao Mr. LIU Xuesheng

### **AUDIT COMMITTEE**

Mr. RAO Yong *(Chairman)* Mr. ZHANG Yizhao Ms. CHEN Shaohuan

## **REMUNERATION COMMITTEE**

Mr. ZHANG Yizhao (Chairman) Mr. RAO Yong Mr. KWOK Ying Shing

## **NOMINATION COMMITTEE**

Mr. KWOK Ying Shing *(Chairman)* Mr. RAO Yong Mr. ZHANG Yizhao

## **AUTHORISED REPRESENTATIVES**

Mr. SUN Yuenan Mr. MAI Fan

## **COMPANY SECRETARY**

Mr. YU Kwok Leung

## **REGISTERED OFFICE**

Cricket Square Hutchins Drive PO Box 2681 Grand Cayman, KY1-1111 Cayman Islands

## **HEADQUARTERS IN THE PRC**

Room 3306, Kerry Center Ren Min Nan Road Luohu Shenzhen China

## PRINCIPAL PLACE OF BUSINESS IN HONG KONG

30/F, The Center 99 Queen's Road Central Central Hong Kong

## PRINCIPAL SHARE REGISTRAR AND TRANSFER OFFICE

Royal Bank of Canada Trust Company (Cayman) Limited 4th Floor, Royal Bank House 24 Shedden Road George Town Grand Cayman, KY1-1110 Cayman Islands

## HONG KONG SHARE REGISTRAR

Computershare Hong Kong Investor Services Limited

## PRINCIPAL BANKERS

Bank of China Limited Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Limited Ping An Bank Company Limited China Citic Bank Corporation Limited China Minsheng Banking Corp. Ltd.

Corporate Information (continued)

LEGAL ADVISERS As to Hong Kong and U.S. law: Sidley Austin

As to PRC law: King & Wood Mallesons

As to Cayman Islands law: Harney Westwood & Riegels

**AUDITOR** Elite Partners CPA Limited

## **LISTING INFORMATION**

The Company's ordinary shares are listed on the Main Board of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (Stock Code: 1638)

## **COMPANY'S WEBSITE**

http://www.kaisagroup.com

## **CHAIRMAN'S STATEMENT**

Dear Shareholders,

On behalf of the board of directors (the "**Board**") of Kaisa Group Holdings Ltd. ("**Kaisa**" or the "**Company**", which together with its subsidiaries is referred to as the "**Group**"), I present the results of the Group for the six months ended 30 June 2022 (the "**period**") and the comparative figures for the corresponding period in 2021.

### **RESULTS AND DIVIDEND**

For the six months ended 30 June 2022, the Group's turnover and gross profit reached approximately RMB13,431.4 million and RMB2,310.8 million, representing decrease of approximately 55.3% and 75.1% as compared to the corresponding period in 2021, respectively. Loss attributable to equity holders of the Company and basic loss per share amounted to approximately RMB7,672.6 million and RMB1.104, respectively (corresponding period in 2021: profit of approximately RMB3,002.9 million and basic earnings per share of RMB0.468).

The Board does not recommend payment of an interim dividend for the six months ended 30 June 2022 (six months ended 30 June 2021: nil).

### **BUSINESS REVIEW**

#### **Property Market and Policies**

During the first half of 2022, the environment was more complicated and severe both internally and externally. As a result of escalation of Russian-Ukrainian conflicts and the consecutive interest rate hikes in the United States, the global economy fell into stagflation. A number of core cities in China have been heavily hit by the epidemic, which caused supply chain disruption, significant shocks to manufacturing industries and a sharp fall in real estate, consumption and service industries, while infrastructure and exports have become important supports. Due to the overall poor performance in China's economy in the first half of the year, the Central Government implemented monetary policies such as cutting of required reserve ratio, interest rates and LPR as well as proactive fiscal policies such as tax refund and fee reduction, putting full efforts to stabilize growth.

In terms of the property market, given its commitment to the principle of "housing is not for speculation", the Central Government proposed that the primary goal should be "ensuring delivery of properties, people's livelihood and stability", and "city-specific policies" were formulated to maintain the stability of real estate. Local relaxation policies were significantly accelerated in frequency and the strength thereof was further reinforced. Specific measures included relaxing restrictions on purchase and loans, lowering the down payment ratio, granting tax and fee remission, providing subsidies for home purchase and so forth. However, the relaxation policies in the first half of the year failed to cover the high-tier cities such as those in the first tier and strong second tier. There have been no systematic policies at the national level so far. With no significant improvement in the sales side, the performance of the industry continued to decline sharply.

In the first half of the year, both investment in real estate development and sales of commodity housing fell sharply. As the wait-and-see sentiment pervaded the market, the number of property developers plunged into liquidity crisis continued to increase. In face of severe challenges, property developers increased their promotional efforts, stepped up inventory clearance and accelerated cash collection, while at the same time optimized their organizational structure, reduced costs and enhanced efficiency to struggle through the grim industry landscape.

### **Resumption of Work, Production and Sales**

For the six months ended 30 June 2022, the Group together with its joint ventures and associates recorded contracted sales of approximately RMB10,497 million.

In face of the changing industry landscape and the severe challenges superposed by the epidemic, the Group persisted in fulfilling its corporate responsibilities and seriously implemented the work of "ensuring people's livelihood, property delivery and quality", making every effort to revitalize projects and facilitate continuous resumption of local projects.

In the first half of 2022, despite the difficult industry environment, the Group still managed to strengthen its product competitiveness. More than 12 projects were presented with design awards at home and abroad such as London Design Awards, IDG Golden Creativity Award and APSD Awards in the design field including architecture, interior and landscape. In particular, we won 6 awards in the eighth selection of "CREDAWARD" which was of great influence in the industry in recent years, receiving high degree of recognition from industry peers.

#### Land Bank

Deepening its penetration in the first-tier and major second-tier cities has always been the development strategy of the Group. As at 30 June 2022, the Group together with its joint ventures and associates has a total of 220 real estate projects in 51 cities nationwide. The Group together with its joint ventures and associates has a total land bank of approximately 27.40 million sq. m., of which approximately 16.41 million sq.m. or 60% of the Group's total land bank are located in the Greater Bay Area. Among cities in the Greater Bay Area, Shenzhen and Guangzhou are the Group's core markets that have been intensely developed over the years, accounting for 38% of its land bank in the Greater Bay Area.

#### **Urban Renewal**

With 23 years of experience in urban renewal, the Group has now deployed more than ten core cities and regions across the country. Of these, most of the renewal projects are located in the Greater Bay Area.

In the first half of 2022, the trend of "one city one policy" in urban renewal of the Greater Bay Area was even more obvious. Shenzhen issued the 14th five-year renewal and refurbishment plan, which specified the keynote for renewal and development in the next five years, promoted the integration development of renewal and refurbishment, while at the same time boosting project implementation, in which the second administrative levy of the renewal project was officially carried out. The approval for urban renewal projects was restarted in Guangzhou and 3 urban village renewal projects were approved in Huangpu District in one go, which was the first batch of three projects that have been officially approved since the city's urban renewal project verification started in October 2021. Dongguan vigorously promoted the Head Goose Plan (頭雁計劃), where projects in Daluosha, Daojiao Town and Dakan, Huangjiang Town were firstly approved to complete the public tendering of the sole redevelopment entity.

From the perspective of industry entities, the intervention of state-owned enterprises in urban renewal is particularly prominent. The efforts of state-owned enterprises in the first half of the year were multi-dimensional. Not only did it make large-scale investment in the urban renewal funds, it at the same time took over the equity interest in a batch of renewal projects, and also further explored new fields such as micro renewal, renovation of old communities and inventory renovation projects. In future, they will cooperate with the government to become the major players of this track.

As at 30 June 2022, Kaisa still has 176 urban renewal projects which were yet to be concerted into land bank of the Group, covering a site area of approximately 53.94 million sq. m.. Going forward, exploring cooperation with state-owned enterprises will be an important path for the urban renewal investment and transformation of Kaisa. The Group will continue to give play to the experience and advantages accumulated in urban renewal, so as to replenish premium and low-cost land bank for the Group.

#### **Financial Management**

As at 30 June 2022, the Group's cash and bank deposits (including bank deposits, cash and bank balances and restricted cash) amounted to RMB10.9 billion. The Group's liabilities to assets ratio excluding receipts in advance (including contract liabilities) increased to 83.4%; net gearing ratio increased to 313.2%; and cash to short-term debt ratio (excluding restricted cash) was 0.03 times.

#### Financing

In the first half of 2022, policy directives were picking up steadily, with a moderate improvement in financing environment since the second quarter. Overall speaking, the financing environment in the first quarter followed the directives at the end of 2021, where various departments have launched policies favoring the recovery of the real estate industry, pursuing stability by carrying out supportive measures from various aspects such as merger-and-acquisition and rental housing. Meanwhile, financial institutions and local governments also provided relief for enterprises to prevent and resolve risks in the property market. The financing environment for real estate enterprises saw a moderate improvement accordingly. Then the regulatory authorities released important signals to support private enterprise financing, and individual demonstrative real estate enterprises have successively issued RMB-denominated bonds, but the pressure for other real estate enterprises to receive paid-in capital was still high.

In view of this, the Group persisted in proactively making great efforts in debt management and had active discussions with subsisting institutions on financing maturity extensions and cost reductions. We also spared no efforts in revitalizing assets and retrieving capital to resolve the liquidity crisis proactively. During the period, the Group completed a number of financing maturity extensions in respect of onshore debts with continuous reductions in financing costs as compared to the end of 2021. In addition, various projects were revitalized after completing debt restructuring and have resumed work, production, and sales.

#### **Capital Market's Recognition**

In respect of environmental, social and governance (ESG), based on the outstanding performance of Kaisa in ESG area, MSCI, a world-famous index compiler, remained its ESG rating on the Group at "BB"; Sustainalytics, an ESG rating and research company, granted the Group a "low-risk" rating with a score of 17.6, reflecting high degree of recognition by international rating agencies towards the ESG-related work of Kaisa.

Since 2022, the Group has been cooperating with corporate advisers to balance the interests of all stakeholders. We have also engaged in constructive dialogue with creditors to expedite the formulation of a potential restructuring and ease the liquidity issue. The Group will remain its communication with creditors and publish its update on the restructuring progress in due course.

#### Strategic Co-operation

In the first half of 2022, the Group signed strategic co-operation agreements with China Merchants Shekou and China Great Wall AM in Shenzhen. Based on the principles of "long-term focus, mutual benefits, win-win co-operation, and mutual development" (著眼長遠、互惠互利、合作共贏、共同發展), the three parties formed a strategic cooperation relationship to carry out all-round co-operation by focusing on areas such as urban renewal, real estate development and commercial complex operation in the Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macau Greater Bay Area. Kaisa took the lead to embark on the "central enterprise + AMC + distressed enterprise" relief path, which was conducive to unleashing the core industrial values of Kaisa in the Guangdong-Hong Kong-Macau Greater Bay Area, facilitating the transformation of urban renewal projects, revitalizing the assets of commercial-residential projects and easing the short-term liquidity issue. As such, the operation fundamentals are expected to be stabilized and recovered soon.

#### **Deepened Strategic Positioning**

Based on its long-term penetration into the urban public service area, Kaisa further deepens its strategic positioning as an "urban public service provider". We continue to focus on the demand for urban public services and constantly increase the comprehensive capabilities of our urban public services. With the logic of urban "servicer", we comply with the general development trend of the state to win over more certainties for future development.

In future, Kaisa will closely embrace the national development strategy and focus on the demand for urban public services, so as to constantly increase the comprehensive capabilities of our urban public services, put the concept of sustainable development into practice and transform towards an urban service-oriented enterprise.

### **PROSPECTS**

Looking ahead, under the combination effect of a series of factors including global trade frictions, geo-political conflicts and high inflation in developed countries, the global economy is still under great pressure to stabilize and recover. With rather low inflation pressure, loosened monetary policies, gradual weakening of epidemic impact in future and effective implementation of various measures to stabilize growth in China, the national economic growth will see gradual recovery and rebound.

Since the marginal loosening of real estate regulatory policies at the end of 2021, various major cities in China have loosened their measures on purchase restrictions and sales restrictions, while the Central Bank has lowered the mortgage interest rate. In November 2022, by means of policies such as the "Second Arrow" that encourages bond issuance by private real estate enterprises and the "16 Financial Measures" that maintains the stability of real estate market, confidence over the real estate market was further stabilized and boosted. The real estate industry is expected to bottom out and rebound soon.

We believe that the real estate market in China will still be a profit-making market with tens of trillions of revenues in future. Although the contribution to the GDP will decrease, it will remain as an important pillar of the national economy. At the same time, structural changes in the industry will also give rise to some new development opportunities. We will speed up in resolving risks and getting back on track, while giving play to our competitive edges in respect of products, services and operations to seize the opportunities in the market and realize high-quality and sustainable development.

## ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

The Board will continue to mitigate the negative impact and implement measures to manage any operational and reputational risks of the Group, and realize and enhance core strengths of the Group for its sustainable development. Last but not least, the Board has been making its best efforts to the resumption of trading of the Shares of the Company as soon as reasonably practicable.

On behalf of the Board, I would like to take this opportunity to express my wholehearted gratitude to all shareholders, investors, business partners and customers of the Company. Hand-in-hand, we will tackle challenges together and endeavor to maximize the value and returns to our shareholders and investors.

**KWOK Ying Shing** *Chairman* 

Hong Kong, 9 March 2023

## **OVERALL PERFORMANCE**

During the six months ended 30 June 2022, the Group recorded a revenue of approximately RMB13,431.4 million, representing a decrease of 55.3% as compared with approximately RMB30,065.4 million for the corresponding period in 2021. Loss for the period amounted to approximately RMB7,757.8 million as compared to profit for the period amounted to RMB3,079.1 million for the six months ended 30 June 2021. Loss attributable to owners of the Company amounted to approximately RMB7,672.6 million for the six months ended 30 June 2022 as compared to profit attributable to owners of the Company amounted to approximately RMB3,002.9 million for the six months ended 30 June 2021. Basic loss per share amounted to RMB1.104 (six months ended 30 June 2021: basic earnings per share: RMB0.468).

The Board does not recommended the payment of an interim dividend for the six months ended 30 June 2022 (six months ended 30 June 2021: nil).

## **CONTRACTED SALES IN THE FIRST HALF OF 2022**

In the first half of 2022, the Group together with its joint ventures and associates recorded contracted sales of approximately RMB10,497 million. Aggregated GFA sold for the period was 579,553 sq. m.. The table below shows the contracted sales by region in the first half of 2022:

| Region               | <b>Contracted</b><br>sales area<br>(sq.m.) | Contracted<br>sales amount<br>(RMB in millions) |
|----------------------|--|---|
| Pearl River Delta    | 333,642                                    | 6,418   |
| Yangtze River Delta  | 118,199                                    | 3,076   |
| Central China Region | 20,548                                     | 235   |
| Western China Region | 32,709                                     | 144   |
| Pan-Bohai Bay Rim    | 74,455                                     | 624   |
| Total                | 579,553                                    | 10,497  |

#### **Property development**

#### Projects completed in the first half of 2022

The Group adopts a strict and prudent practice in project development and adjusts its pace of business expansion as and when appropriate. During the period, the GFA of newly completed projects of the Group together with its joint ventures and associates amounted to approximately 0.97 million sq. m..

#### **Projects under development**

As at 30 June 2022, the Group together with its joint ventures and associates had 104 projects under development with an aggregate of GFA of approximately 15.45 million sq. m..

#### **Property management**

The Group generated revenue from providing property management services. During the six months ended 30 June 2022, the Group managed a total GFA of approximately 93.0 million sq. m.. The Group's property management is striving to deliver excellent and professional services to its customers and enhance brand and corporate image. As at 30 June 2022, the Group's property services penetrated into 58 cities nationwide, covering residential, commercial, office, tourism and large-scale stadiums.

#### **Investment properties**

The Group adopts a diversified business strategy, characterised by its increase in property investment. The portfolio of investment properties will generate steady and reliable income and enlarge the overall income base of the Group. The Group develops commercial properties such as office buildings, retail stores and car parks for leasing purpose. In managing its investment property portfolio, the Group takes into account long-term growth potential, the overall market conditions, and its cash flows and financial condition. As at 30 June 2022, the Group held 12 investment property projects, with an aggregate GFA of 1.07 million sq. m., including completed investment properties of GFA of 0.48 million sq. m. for leasing purpose.

#### Land bank

The Group remained cautious in replenishing its land bank nationwide by making reference to the development of the Company, availability of land supply and its existing land bank in the regions. By ways such as joint development, acquisition and bidding, auction and listing as well as urban renewal, the Group continues to seek project resources in China's regions where economy prospers.

As at 30 June 2022, the Group together with its joint ventures and associates had a total land bank of approximately 27.40 million sq. m. and approximately 60% of land bank was located in the Greater Bay Area, which is sufficient for the Group's development needs for the next five years.

## **FINANCIAL REVIEW**

#### Revenue

The Group's revenue was primarily derived from business segments: (i) property development, (ii) property investment, (iii) property investment, (iii) property management, (iv) hotel and catering operations, (v) cinema, department store and cultural centre operations, (vi) water-way passenger and cargo transportation, (vii) healthcare operations and (viii) others. Revenue decreased by 55.3% to approximately RMB13,431.4 million for the six months ended 30 June 2022 from approximately RMB30,065.4 million for the corresponding period in 2021. 84.5% of the Group's revenue was generated from the sales of properties (six months ended 30 June 2021: 92.0%) and 15.5% from other segments (six months ended 30 June 2021: 8.0%).

#### Sales of properties

Revenue from sales of properties decreased by approximately RMB16,318.7 million, or 59.0%, to approximately RMB11,347.2 million for the six months ended 30 June 2022 from approximately RMB27,665.9 million for the corresponding period in 2021. The decrease was primarily attributable to a decrease in the total delivered GFA to approximately 0.68 million sq. m. for the six months ended 30 June 2022 from approximately 1.44 million sq. m. for the corresponding period in 2021.

#### Rental income

Revenue from rental income increased by approximately RMB36.3 million, or 23.8%, to approximately RMB188.6 million for the six months ended 30 June 2022 from approximately RMB152.3 million for the corresponding period in 2021.

#### Property management

Revenue from property management service decreased by approximately RMB168.4 million, or 17.1%, to approximately RMB814.8 million for the six months ended 30 June 2022 from approximately RMB983.2 million for the corresponding period in 2021. The decrease was primarily due to the impact of national macro policies, market conditions in the real estate industry and COVID-19 pandemic during the period, the demand for services by property developers decreased.

#### Hotel and catering operations

Revenue from hotel and catering operations of the Group decreased by approximately RMB5.5 million, or 3.9% to approximately RMB133.2 million for the six months ended 30 June 2022, from approximately RMB138.7 million for the corresponding period in 2021.

#### Cinema, department stores and cultural centre operations

Revenue from cinema, department stores and cultural centre operations decreased by approximately RMB6.0 million, or 5.0%, to approximately RMB114.8 million for the six months ended 30 June 2022 from approximately RMB120.8 million for the corresponding period in 2021.

#### Water-way passenger and cargo transportation

Revenue from water-way passenger and cargo transportation increased by approximately RMB16.9 million, or 7.8% to approximately RMB232.3 million for the six months ended 30 June 2022 from approximately RMB215.4 million for the corresponding period in 2021.

#### Healthcare operations

Revenue from healthcare operations decreased by approximately RMB47.5 million, or 18.0%, to approximately RMB217.2 million for the six months ended 30 June 2022 from approximately RMB264.7 million for the corresponding period in 2021.

#### **Gross profit**

As a result of the foregoing, the Group's gross profit decreased by approximately RMB6,967.2 million, or 75.1%, to approximately RMB2,310.8 million for the six months ended 30 June 2022 from approximately RMB9,278.0 million for the corresponding period in 2021. The Group's gross profit margin decreased from 30.9% for the six months ended 30 June 2021 to 17.2% for the six months ended 30 June 2022, mainly due to the adjustments made on average selling price to accelerate the pace of the sales which subsequently affected the Group's gross profit margin and higher cost per sq.m. of property sales recognised for the six months ended 30 June 2022 as compared to the corresponding period in 2021.

#### Other gains and losses - net

The Group had net other losses of approximately RMB5,682.5 million for the six months ended 30 June 2022, as compared with approximately RMB657.4 million for the corresponding period in 2021. The Group's net other gains and losses mainly comprised net fair value loss on financial assets at financial assets at fair value through profit or loss of approximately RMB1,889.7 million, and net exchange loss of approximately RMB3,867.8 million. The Group's net other gains and losses for the six months ended 30 June 2021 mainly comprised provision for write-down of completed properties held for sale and properties under development of approximately RMB662.4 million and net fair value loss on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss of approximately RMB833.0 million and offset by net exchange gain of approximately RMB616.6 million and remeasurement gains resulting from associates and joint ventures transferred to subsidiaries of approximately RMB313.1 million.

#### Selling and marketing costs

The Group's selling and marketing costs decreased by approximately RMB602.3 million, or 79.4%, to approximately RMB156.5 million for the six months ended 30 June 2022 from approximately RMB758.7 million for the corresponding period in 2021. The decrease in selling and marketing costs was in line with the decrease in the Group's contracted sales for the six months ended 30 June 2022.

#### Administrative expenses

The Group's administrative expenses decreased by approximately RMB69.8 million, or 4.8%, to approximately RMB1,376.1 million for the six months ended 30 June 2022 from approximately RMB1,445.9 million for the corresponding period in 2021.

#### Net fair value losses on investment properties

The Group recorded net fair value losses on investment properties of approximately RMB183.1 million for the six months ended 30 June 2022 as compared with approximately RMB1,166.2 million for the corresponding period in 2021.

#### Finance costs – net

The Group's net finance costs increased by approximately RMB16.4 million, or 2.1% to approximately RMB807.9 million for the six months ended 30 June 2022 from approximately RMB791.5 million for the corresponding period in 2021.

#### Income tax credit/(expenses)

The Group's income tax credit amounted to approximately RMB17.1 million for the six months ended 30 June 2022 as compared to income tax expenses of approximately RMB1,963.7 million for the corresponding period in 2021.

### (Loss)/profit and total comprehensive (loss)/income for the six months ended 30 June 2022

As a result of the foregoing, the Group's loss and total comprehensive loss for the six months ended 30 June 2022 amounted to approximately RMB7,757.8 million and approximately RMB7,732.3 million, respectively (six months ended 30 June 2021: profit and total comprehensive income amounted to approximately RMB3,079.1 million and RMB3,087.3 million, respectively).

#### Liquidity, financial and capital resources

#### Cash position

As at 30 June 2022, the carrying amount of the Group's cash and bank deposits was approximately RMB10,884.1 million (31 December 2021: RMB16,370.5 million), representing an decrease of 33.5% as compared to that as at 31 December 2021. Certain property development companies of the Group placed a certain amount of pre-sales proceeds to designated bank accounts as collateral for the construction loans. Such collateral will be released after the completion of the pre-sales properties or the issuance of the title of the properties, whichever is the earlier. Additionally, as at 30 June 2022, certain of the Group's cash was deposited in certain banks as collateral for the benefit of mortgage loan facilities granted by the banks to the purchasers of the Group's properties. The aggregate of the above collaterals (i.e., balance of pre-sale escrow funds) amounted to approximately RMB5,661.8 million as at 30 June 2022 (31 December 2021: RMB11,110.3 million).

#### Borrowings and charges on the Group's assets

As at 30 June 2022, the Group had aggregate borrowings of approximately RMB131,491.0 million, of which approximately RMB106,537.1 million will be repayable within 1 year, approximately RMB8,190.1 million will be repayable between 1 and 2 years, approximately RMB6,329.8 million will be repayable between 2 and 5 years and approximately RMB10,434.0 million will be repayable over 5 years.

As at 30 June 2022, the senior notes were secured by the share pledge of the Company's subsidiaries incorporated outside the PRC, and are jointly and severally guaranteed by certain subsidiaries of the Company. The Group's domestic bank loans carried a floating interest rate linking up with the base lending rate of the People's Bank of China. The Group's interest rate risk is mainly from the floating interest rate of domestic bank loans.

#### Key financial ratios

As at 30 June 2022, the Group has a leverage ratio (i.e. its net debts (total borrowings, net of cash and bank balances, short-term bank deposits, long-term bank deposits and restricted cash) over total assets) of 43.3% (31 December 2021: 39.8%). The Group's net current liabilities amounted to approximately RMB373.4 million as at 30 June 2022 as compared to net current assets of approximately RMB31,554.9 million as at 31 December 2021. The quick ratio (cash and bank deposits divided by short-term borrowings) decreased to 0.10 times as at 30 June 2022 from 0.15 times as at 31 December 2021, and the current ratio decreased to 1.0 times as at 30 June 2022 from 1.2 times as at 31 December 2021.

The net gearing ratio is calculated by dividing total borrowings (including short-term and long-term borrowings and perpetual capital securities) minus cash and cash equivalents (including restricted cash, short-term bank deposits and long-term bank deposits) by the total equity (excluding perpetual capital securities). As at 30 June 2022, the Group's borrowings (including short-term and long-term borrowings and perpetual capital securities) were RMB132,841.0 million, and cash and cash equivalents (including restricted cash, short-term bank deposits and long-term bank deposits) was RMB10,884.1 million. The total equity (excluding perpetual capital securities) was RMB38,936.8 million, so the net gearing ratio as at 30 June 2022 was 313.2%, which is 111.1 percentage points higher than the 202.1% as at 31 December 2021.

The cash to short-term debt ratio is cash and bank balances (excluding restricted cash and short-term bank deposits) divided by short-term borrowings. As at 30 June 2022, the Group's cash and bank balances (excluding restricted cash and short-term bank deposits) were RMB3,322.1 million, short-term borrowings were RMB106,537.1 million. Therefore, the cash to short-term debt ratio was 0.03 (31 December 2021: 0.03).

The liabilities to assets ratio after excluding contract liabilities is calculated by subtracting contract liabilities from total liabilities (including perpetual capital securities) and dividing by total assets minus contract liabilities. As of 30 June 2022, the Group's contract liabilities was RMB44,001.7 million, total liabilities (including perpetual capital securities) was RMB239,809.0 million, and total assets was RMB278,745.7 million; total liabilities (including perpetual capital securities) and total assets after excluding contract liabilities was RMB195,807.3 million and RMB234,744.0 million, respectively. Therefore, the liabilities to asset ratio after excluding contract liabilities was 83.4%, as compared with 76.5% of 31 December 2021, representing an increase by 6.9 percentage points.

#### Cost of borrowings

For the six months ended 30 June 2022, the Group's total cost of borrowings was RMB5,667.9 million, representing an decreased of approximately RMB242.1 million or 4.1% as compared to the corresponding period in 2021.

#### Foreign currency risks

The Group's property development projects are substantially located in China and most of the related transactions are settled in RMB. The Company and certain of the Group's intermediate holding companies which operate in Hong Kong have recognised assets and liabilities in currencies other than RMB. As at 30 June 2022, the Group had borrowings in US dollar and HK dollar with an aggregate carrying amount of RMB81,220.8 million, which are subject to foreign currency exposure.

The Group does not have a foreign currency hedging policy. However, management of the Group monitors foreign exchange exposure and will consider hedging significant foreign currency exposure should the need arise.

#### Financial guarantees

As at 30 June 2022, the Group had contingent liabilities relating to guarantees in respect of mortgage facilities provided by domestic banks to its customers amounting to approximately RMB29,886.2 million (31 December 2021: approximately RMB30,859.2 million). Pursuant to the terms of the guarantees, upon default in mortgage payments by a purchaser, the Group would be responsible for repaying the outstanding mortgage principal together with accrued interest and penalties owed by the defaulting purchaser to the bank, but the Group would be entitled to assume legal title to and possession of the related property. These guarantees will be released upon the earlier of (i) the satisfaction of the mortgage property and the completion of the deregistration of the mortgage.

As of 30 June 2022, the financial guarantees given by the Group relating to the liabilities of the Group's joint ventures and associates mainly engaging in property development was approximately RMB9,935,562,000 (31 December 2021: approximately RMB11,549,138,000) and the provision as at 30 June 2022 amounted to RMB301,260,000 (31 December 2021: approximately RMB458,192,000). The proceeds of the financings were mainly applied towards property development projects of the joint ventures and associates of the Group.

#### Employees and remuneration policy

As at 30 June 2022, the Group had approximately 16,870 employees (31 December 2021: approximately 18,650 employees). The related employees' costs (including the directors' remuneration), for the six months ended 30 June 2022 amounted to approximately RMB835.2 million. The remuneration of employees was based on their performance, skills, knowledge, experience and market trend. The Group reviews the remuneration policies and packages on a regular basis and will make necessary adjustment commensurate with the pay level in the industry. In addition to basic salaries, employees may be offered with discretionary bonus and cash awards based on individual performance. The Group provides trainings for its employees so that new employees can master the basic skills required to perform their functions and existing employees can upgrade or improve their production skills. Further, the Company adopted a share option schemes and a subsidiary share option scheme. Further information of share option scheme has been set out in the interim report.

## **PROJECT PORTFOLIO**

## AS AT 30 JUNE 2022

| No. | Project  | Address  | Location | Туре                        |
|-----|--|--|----------|-----------------------------|
| The | Greater Bay Area <sup>(6)</sup>                                |  |          |                             |
| 1   | Shenzhen Woodland Height                                       | Junction of Shenhui Road and Lilang Road, Buji<br>Town, Longgang District            | Shenzhen | Residential                 |
| 2   | Shenzhen Mocha Town  | Busha Road, Longgang District  | Shenzhen | Residential                 |
| 3   | Shenzhen Kaisa Center <sup>[2]</sup>                           | East of Shangbu Nan Road and North of Nanyuan<br>Road, Futian District               | Shenzhen | Residential                 |
| 4   | Shenzhen Lake View Place                                       | Junction of Xincheng Road and Pingxi Road,<br>Longgang District                      | Shenzhen | Residential                 |
| 5   | Shenzhen Xiangrui Garden                                       | North of Beihuan Highway, Nanshan District   | Shenzhen | Residential                 |
| 6   | Shenzhen Jincui Garden   | Cuizhu Road, Luohu District  | Shenzhen | Residential                 |
| 7   | Shenzhen Shangpin Garden                                       | Bantian Community, Bantian Street, Longgang<br>District                              | Shenzhen | Residential                 |
| 8   | Shenzhen Metro City <sup>[2]</sup>                             | Buji Station, Shenhui Road, Nanmendun, Buji Town,<br>Longgang District               | Shenzhen | Residential                 |
| 9   | Shenzhen Kaisa City Plaza                                      | Banxuegang Avenue, Longgang District   | Shenzhen | Residential                 |
| 10  | Shenzhen Kaisa Metropolitan<br>Homeland <sup>[2]</sup>         | Mumianwan Station, Longgang Avenue, Buji,<br>Longgang District                       | Shenzhen | Residential                 |
| 11  | Shenzhen Dapeng Kaisa Peninsula<br>Resort                      | Yingbin Avenue, Dapeng New District  | Shenzhen | Commercial                  |
| 12  | Shenzhen Kaisa Yuefeng Garden                                  | Bulong Road, Bantian, Longgang District  | Shenzhen | Residential                 |
| 13  | Shenzhen Yantian Kaisa City Plaza                              | Mingzhu Avenue, Yantian District   | Shenzhen | Residential                 |
| 14  | Shenzhen Kaisa Golden Bay<br>International Park <sup>(7)</sup> | Xiasha Community, Dapeng Street, Dapeng New<br>District                              | Shenzhen | Commercial                  |
| 15  | Shenzhen Marriott Hotel Golden Bay                             | No. 8 Jinsha Road, Xiasha Community, Dapeng<br>Street, Dapeng New District           | Shenzhen | Commercial                  |
| 16  | Shenzhen Kaisa Qianhai Plaza                                   | Junction of Yueliangwan Avenue and Mianshan Road,<br>Nanshan District                | Shenzhen | Residential                 |
| 17  | Shenzhen Pinghu Kaisa Plaza                                    | Junction of Shouzhen Street and Pinghu Avenue,<br>Pinghu Street, Longgang District   | Shenzhen | Residential                 |
| 18  | Shenzhen Kaisa Future City                                     | Junction of Ruyi Road and Dayun Road, Longcheng<br>Street, Longgang District         | Shenzhen | Residential                 |
| 19  | Shenzhen Nan'ao Project  | Shuitousha Beach, Nan'ao Street, Dapeng New<br>District                              | Shenzhen | Commercial                  |
| 20  | Shenzhen Kaisa Dongmen New World <sup>[2]</sup>                | Dongmen Street, Luohu District   | Shenzhen | Commercial &<br>Residential |
| 21  | Shenzhen Kaisa E Cube  | Junction of Huanguan Nan Road and Guantian Road,<br>Guanlan Street, Longhua District | Shenzhen | Commercial &<br>Residential |
| 22  | Shenzhen Kaisa Marine Mangrove Bay <sup>[7]</sup>              | Intersection of Honghua Road and Xiangzhang Road,<br>Futian District                 | Shenzhen | Residential                 |
| 23  | Shenzhen Kaisa Yuebanshan                                      | Junction of Jiuwei Road and Huangmabu Road,<br>Bao'an District                       | Shenzhen | Residential                 |
|     |  |  |          |                             |

|               |           |           |                         | Total GFA            |                       |                                   |
|---------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Project Phase | Site Area | Total GFA | Completed<br>Properties | Under<br>Development | Future<br>Development | Interest<br>attributable<br>to us |
|               | (sq. m.)  | (sq. m.)  | (sq. m.)                | (sq. m.)             | (sq. m.)              |                                   |
|               |           |           |                         |                      |                       |                                   |
| 1-8           | 160,514   | 580,135   | 580,135                 | _                    | _                     | 100%                              |
| 1-7           | 185,724   | 735,299   | 735,299                 | -                    | -                     | 100%                              |
| -             | 5,966     | 98,241    | 98,241                  | _                    | -                     | 100%                              |
| 1-5           | 182,064   | 388,626   | 388,626                 | -                    | -                     | 100%                              |
| _             | 57,984    | 143,796   | 143,796                 | -                    | -                     | 100%                              |
| -             | 9,066     | 105,830   | 105,830                 | -                    | -                     | 100%                              |
| -             | 45,829    | 231,572   | 231,572                 | _                    | _                     | 100%                              |
| 1-4           | 5,241     | 124,479   | 124,479                 | -                    | -                     | 100%                              |
| 1-4           | 242,172   | 1,755,673 | 1,541,065               | 214,608              | -                     | 100%                              |
| 1-4           | 19,393    | 138,892   | 138,892                 | -                    | -                     | 100%                              |
| 1-2           | 48,256    | 186,466   | 186,466                 | -                    | -                     | 100%                              |
| 1-2           | 47,890    | 165,455   | 165,455                 | -                    | -                     | 100%                              |
| 1-3           | 230,315   | 794,562   | 446,473                 | 348,089              | -                     | 100%                              |
| 1-4           | 869,838   | 508,670   | 154,722                 | 195,219              | 158,729               | -                                 |
| 1             | 34,449    | 77,834    | 77,834                  | -                    | -                     | 100%                              |
| 1-2           | 49,582    | 295,941   | 295,941                 | _                    | -                     | 51%                               |
| 1-3           | 118,488   | 666,848   | 666,848                 | -                    | _                     | 100%                              |
| 1-2           | 48,773    | 310,131   | 248,071                 | 62,060               | -                     | 100%                              |
| 1             | 25,966    | 51,930    | -                       | 51,930               | -                     | 87%                               |
| 1             | 5,992     | 50,556    | 50,556                  | -                    | -                     | 100%                              |
| 1             | 34,129    | 160,970   | 160,970                 | _                    | _                     | 51%                               |
| 1             | 9,467     | 44,270    | -                       | 44,270               | -                     | <1%                               |
| 1             | 35,239    | 150,820   | _                       | 150,820              | _                     | 40%                               |

| No. | Project   | Address  | Location  | Туре                        |
|-----|---|--|-----------|-----------------------------|
| 24  | Shenzhen Tongda Huixuan                                       | Junction of Jianhui Road and Zhicheng Road,<br>Longhua District  | Shenzhen  | Commercial &<br>Residential |
| 25  | Shenzhen Futian Dongshan Project (P1)                         | No. 8008 Binhe Avenue, Futian District   | Shenzhen  | Residential                 |
| 26  | Shenzhen Kaisa Metropolis Plaza                               | Buji Street, Longgang District   | Shenzhen  | Commercial &<br>Residential |
| 27  | Shenzhen Kaisa Sky-high Summit                                | Guangming Avenue, Guangming District   | Shenzhen  | Commercial &<br>Residential |
| 28  | Shenzhen Luohu Sanshun Project                                | Dongxiao Street, Luohu District  | Shenzhen  | Industrial                  |
| 29  | Shenzhen Kaisa Shenwei  | North of Shahe Street, intersection of Qiaofa Road<br>and Qiaoshen Road, Nanshan District                                | Shenzhen  | Commercial                  |
| 30  | Shenzhen Nanmendun Project (P1) <sup>[3]</sup>                | North side of the interchange of Longgang Avenue and Tiedong Road, Buji Street, Longgang District                        | Shenzhen  | Residential                 |
| 31  | Shenzhen Kaisa Sky-high Mansion                               | Bantian Street, Longgang District  | Shenzhen  | Residential                 |
| 32  | Shenzhen Kaisa Skyline Residence <sup>(3)</sup>               | Intersection of Minfeng Road and Minrong Road,<br>Longhua Street   | Shenzhen  | Residential &<br>Commercial |
| 33  | Shenzhen Fengming Riverside                                   | Intersection of Jiangangshan Avenue and Wolong 4th<br>Road, Fuhua Community, Xixiang Street, Baoan<br>District, Shenzhen | Shenzhen  | Residential &<br>Commercial |
| 34  | Guangzhou Kaisa Plaza <sup>(2)</sup>                          | No. 191 Tiyu West Road, Tianhe District  | Guangzhou | Commercial                  |
| 35  | Guangzhou Monarch Residence                                   | No. 99 Jiangnan Avenue Central, Haizhu District  | Guangzhou | Residential                 |
| 36  | Guangzhou Kaisa Mansion No. 1                                 | No. 505 Huangpu Avenue, Financial Center, Tianhe<br>District   | Guangzhou | Residential                 |
| 37  | Guangzhou Sky Villa   | Tongbao Road, Guangzhou Avenue North, Baiyun<br>District   | Guangzhou | Residential                 |
| 38  | Guangzhou Sky Mansion   | Lot No. 20, Meihua Garden, Shatai Road, Baiyun<br>District   | Guangzhou | Residential                 |
| 39  | Guangzhou Kaisa City Plaza                                    | Lot No. 49, Nangang, Yunpu Industrial Zone,<br>Huangpu District  | Guangzhou | Residential                 |
| 40  | Guangzhou Kaisa Future City                                   | No. 3889 Huangpu Avenue East, Huangpu District   | Guangzhou | Commercial                  |
| 41  | Guangzhou Kaisa Center  | East of Beihao Yong, Northwest to the Luoxi Bridge,<br>Haizhu District   | Guangzhou | Commercial                  |
| 42  | Guangzhou Kaisa Baiyun City Plaza                             | West of Baiyun New Town, South of Huangshi West<br>Road, and East of Shicha Road, Baiyun District                        | Guangzhou | Residential                 |
| 43  | Guangzhou Kaisa Yuejiang Mansion                              | Lingshan Island, Mingzhu Bay, Nansha Free Trade<br>Zone  | Guangzhou | Residential                 |
| 44  | Guangzhou Jiaze Garden  | Huangniukan, Wuyi Village, Licheng Street,<br>Zengcheng District   | Guangzhou | Residential                 |
| 45  | Guangzhou Kaisa Yuefeng                                       | Jiuru Village, Ningxi Street, Zengcheng District   | Guangzhou | Residential                 |
| 46  | Guangzhou Kaisa Fengming Mountain                             | East of Huangge West Road, Huangge Town, Nansha<br>District  | Guangzhou | Residential &<br>Commercial |
| 47  | Guangzhou Xiajing Village Project $^{\scriptscriptstyle (3)}$ | West of Guanghe Highway, East of Zhonghua Road,<br>middle of Zhongxin Town, Zengcheng District                           | Guangzhou | Residential &<br>Commercial |

| Project Phase | Site Area | <br>Total GFA | Completed<br>Properties | Under<br>Development | Future<br>Development | Interest<br>attributable<br>to us |
|---------------|-----------|---------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
|               | (sq. m.)  | (sq. m.)      | (sq. m.)                | (sq. m.)             | (sq. m.)              |                                   |
| 1             | 9,321     | 46,176        | -                       | 46,176               | -                     | 99%                               |
| 1             | 7,590     | 50,796        | -                       | 50,796               | -                     | 46%                               |
| 1             | 6,033     | 68,686        | -                       | 68,686               | -                     | 100%                              |
| 1             | 28,841    | 138,820       | _                       | 138,820              | -                     | 54%                               |
| 1             | 5,427     | 33,440        | -                       | 33,440               | -                     | 51%                               |
| 1             | 7,241     | 58,400        | -                       | 58,400               | -                     | 22%                               |
| 1             | 34,422    | 429,740       | -                       | -                    | 429,740               | 100%                              |
| 1             | 29,500    | 212,427       | -                       | 212,427              | -                     | 100%                              |
| 1             | 24,781    | 187,870       | -                       | -                    | 187,870               | 90%                               |
| 1             | 21,051    | 67,360        | -                       | 67,360               | -                     | 51%                               |
| 1-9           | 14,192    | 233,322       | 233,322                 | -                    | -                     | 100%                              |
| -             | 7,707     | 56,666        | 56,666                  | -                    | -                     | 94%                               |
| 1             | 15,178    | 86,138        | 86,138                  | -                    | -                     | 95%                               |
| 1-2           | 65,627    | 226,946       | 226,946                 | -                    | -                     | 94%                               |
| -             | 19,671    | 80,854        | 80,854                  | -                    | -                     | 94%                               |
| 1-4           | 190,742   | 776,317       | 776,317                 | -                    | -                     | 99%                               |
| 1-3           | 240,089   | 592,832       | 309,647                 | 50,644               | 232,541               | 78%                               |
| 1-3           | 52,176    | 314,540       | -                       | 48,998               | 265,542               | 39%                               |
| 1-4           | 158,071   | 543,007       | -                       | 15,768               | 527,239               | 39%                               |
| 1-2           | 47,626    | 94,960        | -                       | 94,960               | -                     | 94%                               |
| -             | 22,215    | 68,704        | -                       | 68,704               | _                     | 100%                              |
| 1-3           | 113,300   | 351,200       | -                       | 246,100              | 105,100               | 49%                               |
| 1-2           | 102,392   | 336,709       | _                       | 336,709              | -                     | 55%                               |
| 1-3           | 243,200   | 393,700       | -                       | -                    | 393,700               | 79%                               |

| No. | Project   | Address  | Location  | Туре                        |
|-----|---|--|-----------|-----------------------------|
| 48  | Guangzhou Shixi Village Project <sup>(3)</sup>    | Shixi Village, Haizhu District   | Guangzhou | Residential &<br>Commercial |
| 49  | Qingyuan Kaisa City Plaza                         | South of Guangqing Avenue, Longtang Town,<br>Qingcheng District  | Qingyuan  | Residential                 |
| 50  | Foshan Shunde Kaisa Golden World                  | West of Waihuan Road, Ronggui Town, Shunde<br>District   | Foshan    | Residential                 |
| 51  | Foshan Kaisa Metro City                           | No. 169 Guangfo Road, Huangqi Town, Nanhai<br>District   | Foshan    | Commercial                  |
| 52  | Foshan Kaisa Yue Metropolis                       | No. 97 Yanbu Huanzhen North Road, Dali Town,<br>Nanhai District  | Foshan    | Commercial                  |
| 53  | Foshan Kaisa Yuefeng                              | South of Kuiqi West Road, West of Zhenzhong Road,<br>Shiwan Sub-district, Chancheng District                       | Foshan    | Residential                 |
| 54  | Foshan Kaisa Fantasia Guangya Court               | North of Xiaping Road, East of Foshan 1st Ring Road,<br>Guicheng Street, Nanhai District                           | Foshan    | Residential &<br>Commercial |
| 55  | Foshan Lunjiao Zefengye Dijingwan                 | West of Lunchang North Road, Lunjiao Street and<br>north of Guihua Shuichang Road, Shunde District,<br>Foshan City | Foshan    | Residential &<br>Commercial |
| 56  | Dongguan Zhongyang Haomen                         | Longsheng Road, Xincheng District, Shilong Town  | Dongguan  | Residential                 |
| 57  | Dongguan Dongjiang Haomen                         | South of Dongjiang Road, Yangwu Village and Qishi<br>Village, Qishi Town   | Dongguan  | Residential                 |
| 58  | Dongguan Shui'an Haomen                           | Fengshen Avenue, Fenggang Town   | Dongguan  | Residential                 |
| 59  | Dongguan Dijingwan                                | Jinshawan Square, Xincheng District, Shilong Town  | Dongguan  | Residential                 |
| 60  | Dongguan Le Grand Bleu                            | Xinwei Village Group, Qisha Village, Shatian Town  | Dongguan  | Residential                 |
| 61  | Dongguan Oasis Town                               | Junction of Huancheng Road and Green Road, Xiping<br>Community, Nancheng District                                  | Dongguan  | Residential                 |
| 62  | Dongguan Yulongshan Garden                        | Jinzhou Community, Humen Town  | Dongguan  | Residential                 |
| 63  | Dongguan Shilong Project <sup>(3)</sup>           | Junction of Jiangnan Middle Road and Xihu No. 1<br>Road, Xihu District, Shilong Town                               | Dongguan  | Residential                 |
| 64  | Dongguan Riverside Woods Palace <sup>(3)</sup>    | Junction of Dongshen Road and Bihu Avenue,<br>Fenggang Town  | Dongguan  | Residential                 |
| 65  | Dongguan Riverside Hillview Palace <sup>(3)</sup> | Junction of Dongshen Road and Bihu Avenue,<br>Fenggang Town  | Dongguan  | Residential                 |
| 66  | Dongguan Kaisa Glamourous<br>Riverscape Garden    | Douchi Island, Zhongtang Town  | Dongguan  | Residential                 |
| 67  | Dongguan Kaisa The Rhythm                         | Dingshan Community, Houjie Street  | Dongguan  | Residential                 |
| 68  | Dongguan Kaisa Enchanting Garden                  | Douchi Island, Zhongtang Town  | Dongguan  | Residential                 |
| 69  | Dongguan Kaisa Glossy Riverscape<br>Garden        | Douchi Island, Zhongtang Town  | Dongguan  | Residential                 |
| 70  | Dongguan Kaisa Prosperous Villa                   | Douchi Island, Zhongtang Town  | Dongguan  | Residential &<br>Commercial |
| 71  | Huizhou Kaisa Mansion No. 1                       | Gutang'ao, Miaozaikeng   | Huizhou   | Residential                 |
| 72  | Huizhou Kaisa Center                              | No. 18 Sub-district, Jiangbei, Huicheng District   | Huizhou   | Commercial                  |

|               |           |           | Total GFA               |                      |                       |                                   |
|---------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Project Phase | Site Area | Total GFA | Completed<br>Properties | Under<br>Development | Future<br>Development | Interest<br>attributable<br>to us |
|               | (sq. m.)  | (sq. m.)  | (sq. m.)                | (sq. m.)             | (sq. m.)              |                                   |
| 1-4           | 1,013,800 | 945,618   | -                       | -                    | 945,618               | 55%                               |
| 1-5           | 343,749   | 1,468,131 | 43,037                  | 479,960              | 945,134               | 100%                              |
| 1-9           | 197,584   | 499,112   | 499,112                 | -                    | -                     | 94%                               |
| 1             | 14,387    | 71,934    | -                       | 71,934               | -                     | 94%                               |
| 1             | 15,271    | 61,082    | 61,082                  | -                    | -                     | 100%                              |
| 1             | 31,054    | 93,052    | -                       | 93,052               | -                     | 100%                              |
| 1             | 62,460    | 178,392   | -                       | 178,392              | -                     | 51%                               |
| 1             | 54,380    | 163,139   | -                       | -                    | 163,139               | 40%                               |
| -             | 82,742    | 377,481   | 377,481                 | -                    | -                     | 100%                              |
| 1             | 86,324    | 243,296   | 243,296                 | -                    | -                     | 100%                              |
| 1             | 70,734    | 200,386   | 200,386                 | -                    | -                     | 80%                               |
| 1-2           | 46,474    | 155,432   | 155,432                 | -                    | -                     | 100%                              |
| 1-4           | 239,050   | 555,735   | 414,175                 | 141,560              | -                     | 100%                              |
| 1-4           | 65,021    | 150,772   | 150,772                 | -                    | -                     | 100%                              |
| 1-2           | 33,910    | 109,180   | 109,180                 | -                    | -                     | 100%                              |
| -             | 5,567     | 10,131    | -                       | -                    | 10,131                | 100%                              |
| -             | 62,702    | 112,864   | -                       | -                    | 112,864               | 85%                               |
| -             | 64,743    | 161,858   | -                       | -                    | 161,858               | 90%                               |
| 1             | 38,096    | 97,281    | 95,051                  | 2,230                | -                     | 51%                               |
| 1             | 69,524    | 216,889   | -                       | 216,889              | -                     | 34%                               |
| 1             | 22,451    | 68,102    | 68,102                  | -                    | -                     | 49%                               |
| 1             | 27,572    | 83,358    | -                       | 83,358               | -                     | 51%                               |
| 1             | 41,837    | 106,727   | -                       | 106,727              | -                     | 49%                               |
| 1-10          | 89,998    | 260,577   | 260,577                 | -                    | -                     | 51%                               |
| 1-3           | 70,859    | 722,945   | 722,945                 | -                    | -                     | 100%                              |

| No. | Project   | Address   | Location  | Туре                        |
|-----|---|---|-----------|-----------------------------|
| 73  | Huizhou Yuanzhou Project                                      | Tanjiao Section, Liangwu Gaotou Village, Yuanzhou<br>Town, Boluo County                                     | Huizhou   | Residential                 |
| 74  | Huizhou Kaisa Riverbank New Town                              | Jiangnan Section, Cui Mei countryside Committee,<br>Hengkeng, Luoyang Town, Boluo County                    | Huizhou   | Residential                 |
| 75  | Huizhou Tianxin Village (Huizhou<br>Riverbank New Town (P18)) | Jiangnan Section, Hengkeng Village Committee and<br>Cuimei Garden Village Committee, Luoyang Town           | Huizhou   | Residential                 |
| 76  | Huizhou Kaisa Mountain Bay                                    | Huangbujiao, Lianfeng Village, Renshan Town,<br>Huidong County  | Huizhou   | Residential                 |
| 77  | Huizhou Kaisa Times Mocha Town                                | Junction of Zhongkai Avenue and Jinbang Road,<br>Huicheng District  | Huizhou   | Residential                 |
| 78  | Huizhou Kaisa Dong River Garden                               | Jiangnanxincheng, Luoyang Town, Boluo County  | Huizhou   | Residential                 |
| 79  | Huizhou Longmen Longquan Residence                            | Laiwu Village, Longtian Town, Longmen County  | Huizhou   | Residential                 |
| 80  | Huizhou Kaisa Monarch Residence                               | Junction of Huifeng West Second Road and Hechang<br>West Fifth Road, Huicheng District                      | Huizhou   | Residential                 |
| 81  | Huizhou Kaisa Jade Garden                                     | Longsu Road, Center of Longxi Town, Boluo County  | Huizhou   | Residential                 |
| 82  | Huizhou Kaisa Yunzhu  | Shangpu Road, Longxi Street, Boluo County   | Huizhou   | Residential                 |
| 83  | Huizhou Kaisa Yunfeng   | Junction of Dongxiang South Road and Xinglian West<br>Road  | Huizhou   | Residential                 |
| 84  | Huizhou Kaisa Shiguangdao                                     | Center of Ma'an Town, Huicheng District   | Huizhou   | Residential &<br>Commercial |
| 85  | Huizhou Huidong Project                                       | Renshan Town, Huidong County  | Huizhou   | Residential &<br>Commercial |
| 86  | Huizhou Kaisa City Plaza                                      | Pingnan Area, Huihuan Street, Zhongkai High-tech<br>Zone  | Huizhou   | Residential &<br>Commercial |
| 87  | Huizhou Kaisa Yuebanwan                                       | South bank of Lujiangli, Huicheng District  | Huizhou   | Residential &<br>Commercial |
| 88  | Zhuhai Lake View Waldorf Garden                               | Shangsha Street, Wanzai, Xiangzhou District   | Zhuhai    | Residential                 |
| 89  | Zhuhai Golden World   | North of Huangyang Avenue, South of Wangbao<br>Reservoir and Jintai Temple, Doumen Town,<br>Doumen District | Zhuhai    | Residential                 |
| 90  | Zhuhai Kaisa Monarch Residence                                | North of Zhufeng Avenue, Qianwu Town, Doumen<br>District  | Zhuhai    | Residential                 |
| 91  | Zhuhai Kaisa Yuefeng Garden                                   | East of Xiewei village and South of Golden Coast<br>Road, Golden Coast, Sanzao Town, Jinwan District        | Zhuhai    | Residential                 |
| 92  | Zhuhai Kaisa Golden Metro Garden                              | Southeast of Nanda West Road, Northeast<br>of Gangtong Second Road, Nanshui Town,<br>Gaolangang             | Zhuhai    | Residential                 |
| 93  | Zhongshan Kaisa Xiangshan Royal<br>Palace                     | No. 3 Jinzhong Road, Jinzhong Village, Banfu Town   | Zhongshan | Residential                 |
| 94  | Zhongshan Kaisa Shangpin Garden                               | No. 1 Nanhu Road, Nanlang Town  | Zhongshan | Residential                 |
| 95  | Zhongshan Kaisa Metro City                                    | Junction of Xingbao Road and Yunsheng Road, Shaxi<br>Town   | Zhongshan | Residential                 |

|               |                    |                    |                         | Total GFA            |                       |                                   |
|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Project Phase | Site Area          | Total GFA          | Completed<br>Properties | Under<br>Development | Future<br>Development | Interest<br>attributable<br>to us |
| _             | (sq. m.)<br>20,400 | (sq. m.)<br>61,200 | (sq. m.)<br>_           | (sq. m.)<br>-        | (sq. m.)<br>61,200    | 100%                              |
|               | 20,400             | 01,200             | _                       | _                    | 01,200                | 100 /0                            |
| 1-17          | 1,563,976          | 3,665,611          | 2,454,544               | 358,291              | 852,776               | 36%                               |
| 1             | 40,000             | 104,000            | _                       | -                    | 104,000               | 100%                              |
| 1-3           | 169,331            | 286,395            | -                       | 286,395              | -                     | 96%                               |
| 1-7           | 252,117            | 641,781            | 195,313                 | 433,900              | 12,568                | 51%                               |
| 1-4           | 176,724            | 441,809            | -                       | 196,332              | 245,477               | 51%                               |
| 1-2           | 112,896            | 225,791            | -                       | 225,791              | -                     | 70%                               |
| 1             | 22,201             | 95,447             | 95,447                  | -                    | -                     | 41%                               |
| 1             | 17,392             | 78,264             | -                       | 78,264               | -                     | 27%                               |
| 1             | 48,179             | 168,627            | -                       | 168,627              | -                     | 17%                               |
| 1             | 27,820             | 66,768             | -                       | 66,768               | -                     | 26%                               |
| 1-4           | 116,270            | 348,200            | -                       | 348,200              | -                     | 51%                               |
| -             | 72,710             | 343,700            | _                       | _                    | 343,700               | 95%                               |
| 1-2           | 212,785            | 755,979            | -                       | 365,824              | 390,155               | 18%                               |
| 1-6           | 165,998            | 576,745            | -                       | 153,820              | 422,925               | 51%                               |
| 1-3           | 159,891            | 232,017            | 60,369                  | 46,675               | 124,973               | 100%                              |
| 1-4           | 192,710            | 316,037            | 316,037                 | -                    | -                     | 100%                              |
| -             | 16,088             | 28,958             | 28,958                  | -                    | _                     | 100%                              |
| 1             | 21,970             | 73,815             | 73,815                  | -                    | -                     | 100%                              |
| 1             | 74,729             | 129,260            | -                       | 129,260              | -                     | 100%                              |
| 1             | 21,061             | 52,579             | 52,579                  | -                    | -                     | 100%                              |
| 1             | 22,307             | 66,819             | 66,819                  | _                    | -                     | 78%                               |
| 1-2           | 61,873             | 176,471            | 176,471                 | -                    | -                     | 99%                               |

| No.   | Project  | Address  | Location  | Туре  |
|---|--|--|---|---|
| 96  | Zhongshan Kaisa Fortune Garden   | No. 68 Guangfu Avenue, Dongsheng Town  | Zhongshan   | Residential   |
| 97  | Zhongshan Kaisa Yuebanshan   | In close vicinity to Changjiang Water Plant, Eastern<br>Area   | Zhongshan   | Residential   |
| 98  | Yangjiang Kaisa Riverside No. 1  | Longtang Road, Yangdong District   | Yangjiang   | Residential   |
| 99  | Jieyang Kaisa City Plaza   | Binhai New District, Yuedong New City, Huilai County,<br>Jieyang   | Jieyang   | Residential &<br>Commercial   |
| 100   | Jieyang Kaisa Future City  | Southwest of Xingyuan Road and Feifeng Road,<br>Jiedong District   | Jieyang   | Residential &<br>Commercial   |
| 101   | Jiangmen Kaisa Yuefeng Mansion   | North of Mingde 1st Road, East of Wenhua Road,<br>Xinhui District  | Jiangmen  | Residential   |
| 102   | Zhanjiang Kaisa Yuebanwan  | Left side of Diaoshun Road Fishery Company, Chikan<br>District, Zhanjiang City   | Zhanjiang   | Residential &<br>Commercial   |
| 103   | Shantou Kaisa Aurora   | Zutuan D and F of East Coast New Town, Longhu<br>District, Shantou City  | Shantou   | Residential   |
| 104   | Hong Kong Sai Wan Project  | No. 1 Eastern Street, Sai Wan  | Hong Kong   | Residential   |
| 105   | Hong Kong The Concerto   | No. 203 Yee Kuk Street, Sham Shui Po, Kowloon  | Hong Kong   | Residential   |
| 106   | Hong Kong Kowloon Mongkok Shanghai<br>Street Project   | Shanghai Street/Reclamation Street, Mongkok,<br>Kowloon  | Hong Kong   | Residential &<br>Commercial   |
| 107   | Hong Kong Kowloon Tong Project   | No. 6-6C, Duke Street, Kowloon Tong, Kowloon   | Hong Kong   | Residential   |
| 108   | Sanya Kaisa Begonia Mountain   | Dongfeng Branch, Nantian Farm, Haitang Bay Town  | Sanya   | Residential   |
| The   |  |  |   |   |
| The   | West China Region  |  |   |   |
| 109   | West China Region<br>Chengdu Kaisa Monarch Residence   | Erjiangsi Village, Huayang Town, Shuangliu County  | Chengdu   | Residential   |
|   |  | Erjiangsi Village, Huayang Town, Shuangliu County<br>Groups 1 and 2, Huafeng Village, Yongquan<br>Subdistrict, Wenjiang District   | Chengdu<br>Chengdu  | Residential<br>Residential  |
| 109   | Chengdu Kaisa Monarch Residence  | Groups 1 and 2, Huafeng Village, Yongquan  | -   |   |
| 109<br>110  | Chengdu Kaisa Monarch Residence<br>Chengdu Lijing Harbour  | Groups 1 and 2, Huafeng Village, Yongquan<br>Subdistrict, Wenjiang District<br>Yingchunqiao, Dongsheng Sub-district Office,  | Chengdu   | Residential   |
| 109<br>110<br>111   | Chengdu Kaisa Monarch Residence<br>Chengdu Lijing Harbour<br>Chengdu Modern Town   | Groups 1 and 2, Huafeng Village, Yongquan<br>Subdistrict, Wenjiang District<br>Yingchunqiao, Dongsheng Sub-district Office,<br>Shuangliu County<br>South Sanzhiqu Area, Dongsheng Street, Shuangliu  | Chengdu<br>Chengdu  | Residential<br>Commercial   |
| 109<br>110<br>111<br>111<br>112                             | Chengdu Kaisa Monarch Residence<br>Chengdu Lijing Harbour<br>Chengdu Modern Town<br>Chengdu Kaisa Mansion No.8   | Groups 1 and 2, Huafeng Village, Yongquan<br>Subdistrict, Wenjiang District<br>Yingchunqiao, Dongsheng Sub-district Office,<br>Shuangliu County<br>South Sanzhiqu Area, Dongsheng Street, Shuangliu<br>County<br>Groups 1 and 2, Machang Village, Wenjia Sub-district  | Chengdu<br>Chengdu<br>Chengdu   | Residential<br>Commercial<br>Residential  |
| 109<br>110<br>111<br>111<br>112<br>113                      | Chengdu Kaisa Monarch Residence<br>Chengdu Lijing Harbour<br>Chengdu Modern Town<br>Chengdu Kaisa Mansion No.8<br>Chengdu Kaisa City Plaza   | <ul> <li>Groups 1 and 2, Huafeng Village, Yongquan<br/>Subdistrict, Wenjiang District</li> <li>Yingchunqiao, Dongsheng Sub-district Office,<br/>Shuangliu County</li> <li>South Sanzhiqu Area, Dongsheng Street, Shuangliu<br/>County</li> <li>Groups 1 and 2, Machang Village, Wenjia Sub-district<br/>Office, Qingyang District</li> <li>Groups 6 and 7, Taiji Community, Gongping<br/>Subdistrict Office, Wenjiang District</li> <li>Junction of Fengxiang Avenue and Fenghuang</li> </ul>  | Chengdu<br>Chengdu<br>Chengdu<br>Chengdu                                  | Residential<br>Commercial<br>Residential<br>Residential   |
| 109<br>110<br>111<br>112<br>113<br>114                      | Chengdu Kaisa Monarch Residence<br>Chengdu Lijing Harbour<br>Chengdu Modern Town<br>Chengdu Kaisa Mansion No.8<br>Chengdu Kaisa City Plaza<br>Chengdu Kaisa Leading Town<br>Chengdu Kaisa Yuefu  | <ul> <li>Groups 1 and 2, Huafeng Village, Yongquan<br/>Subdistrict, Wenjiang District</li> <li>Yingchunqiao, Dongsheng Sub-district Office,<br/>Shuangliu County</li> <li>South Sanzhiqu Area, Dongsheng Street, Shuangliu<br/>County</li> <li>Groups 1 and 2, Machang Village, Wenjia Sub-district<br/>Office, Qingyang District</li> <li>Groups 6 and 7, Taiji Community, Gongping<br/>Subdistrict Office, Wenjiang District</li> </ul>  | Chengdu<br>Chengdu<br>Chengdu<br>Chengdu<br>Chengdu                       | Residential<br>Commercial<br>Residential<br>Residential<br>Residential  |
| 109<br>110<br>111<br>112<br>113<br>114<br>115               | Chengdu Kaisa Monarch ResidenceChengdu Lijing HarbourChengdu Modern TownChengdu Kaisa Mansion No.8Chengdu Kaisa City PlazaChengdu Kaisa Leading Town   | <ul> <li>Groups 1 and 2, Huafeng Village, Yongquan<br/>Subdistrict, Wenjiang District</li> <li>Yingchunqiao, Dongsheng Sub-district Office,<br/>Shuangliu County</li> <li>South Sanzhiqu Area, Dongsheng Street, Shuangliu<br/>County</li> <li>Groups 1 and 2, Machang Village, Wenjia Sub-district<br/>Office, Qingyang District</li> <li>Groups 6 and 7, Taiji Community, Gongping<br/>Subdistrict Office, Wenjiang District</li> <li>Junction of Fengxiang Avenue and Fenghuang<br/>Avenue, Qingbaijiang District</li> </ul>  | Chengdu<br>Chengdu<br>Chengdu<br>Chengdu<br>Chengdu<br>Chengdu            | Residential<br>Commercial<br>Residential<br>Residential<br>Residential<br>Residential   |
| 109<br>110<br>111<br>112<br>112<br>113<br>114<br>115<br>116 | Chengdu Kaisa Monarch Residence<br>Chengdu Lijing HarbourChengdu Modern TownChengdu Kaisa Mansion No.8Chengdu Kaisa City PlazaChengdu Kaisa Leading TownChengdu Kaisa YuefuChengdu Kaisa Imperial Jade                                 | <ul> <li>Groups 1 and 2, Huafeng Village, Yongquan<br/>Subdistrict, Wenjiang District</li> <li>Yingchunqiao, Dongsheng Sub-district Office,<br/>Shuangliu County</li> <li>South Sanzhiqu Area, Dongsheng Street, Shuangliu<br/>County</li> <li>Groups 1 and 2, Machang Village, Wenjia Sub-district<br/>Office, Qingyang District</li> <li>Groups 6 and 7, Taiji Community, Gongping<br/>Subdistrict Office, Wenjiang District</li> <li>Junction of Fengxiang Avenue and Fenghuang<br/>Avenue, Qingbaijiang District</li> <li>No. 977, South of Fengxi Avenue, Wenjiang District</li> </ul>  | Chengdu<br>Chengdu<br>Chengdu<br>Chengdu<br>Chengdu<br>Chengdu            | Residential<br>Commercial<br>Residential<br>Residential<br>Residential<br>Residential<br>Commercial &   |
| 109<br>110<br>111<br>112<br>113<br>114<br>115<br>116<br>117 | Chengdu Kaisa Monarch Residence<br>Chengdu Lijing Harbour<br>Chengdu Modern Town<br>Chengdu Kaisa Mansion No.8<br>Chengdu Kaisa City Plaza<br>Chengdu Kaisa Leading Town<br>Chengdu Kaisa Imperial Jade<br>Chengdu Kaisa Imperial Jade | <ul> <li>Groups 1 and 2, Huafeng Village, Yongquan<br/>Subdistrict, Wenjiang District</li> <li>Yingchunqiao, Dongsheng Sub-district Office,<br/>Shuangliu County</li> <li>South Sanzhiqu Area, Dongsheng Street, Shuangliu<br/>County</li> <li>Groups 1 and 2, Machang Village, Wenjia Sub-district<br/>Office, Qingyang District</li> <li>Groups 6 and 7, Taiji Community, Gongping<br/>Subdistrict Office, Wenjiang District</li> <li>Junction of Fengxiang Avenue and Fenghuang<br/>Avenue, Qingbaijiang District</li> <li>No. 977, South of Fengxi Avenue, Wenjiang District</li> <li>No. 64 Jinxing Road, Jinjiang District</li> <li>North of Shenyang Road, South of Lushan Avenue,</li> </ul> | Chengdu<br>Chengdu<br>Chengdu<br>Chengdu<br>Chengdu<br>Chengdu<br>Chengdu | Residential<br>Commercial<br>Residential<br>Residential<br>Residential<br>Residential<br>Commercial &<br>Residential<br>Residential<br>Residential<br>Residential & |

|               |           |           | Total GFA               |                      |                       |                                   |
|---------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Project Phase | Site Area | Total GFA | Completed<br>Properties | Under<br>Development | Future<br>Development | Interest<br>attributable<br>to us |
|               | (sq. m.)  | (sq. m.)  | (sq. m.)                | (sq. m.)             | (sq. m.)              |                                   |
| 1-2           | 51,339    | 128,329   | 64,612                  | 63,717               | -                     | 100%                              |
| 1             | 33,333    | 83,333    | -                       | 83,333               | -                     | 80%                               |
| 1-2           | 78,451    | 192,011   | 118,911                 | 73,100               | -                     | 90%                               |
| 1-2           | 159,004   | 461,678   | -                       | 461,678              | -                     | 60%                               |
| 1-3           | 135,715   | 314,007   | -                       | 172,181              | 141,826               | 100%                              |
| 1             | 45,937    | 71,699    | -                       | 71,699               | -                     | 26%                               |
| 1             | 26,676    | 110,045   | -                       | -                    | 110,045               | 94%                               |
| 1-2           | 146,507   | 514,582   | -                       | 291,192              | 223,390               | 1%                                |
| 1             | 386       | 3,271     | -                       | 3,271                | _                     | 100%                              |
| 1             | 382       | 3,299     | 3,299                   | -                    | -                     | 75%                               |
| 1             | 253       | 1,664     | -                       | 1,664                | -                     | 31%                               |
| 1             | 697       | 3,484     | -                       | -                    | 3,484                 | 100%                              |
| 1             | 36,943    | 59,258    | -                       | 59,258               | -                     | 62%                               |
| 1.0           | 100 / / / | 1.0/1.501 | 4.0/4.504               |                      |                       | 100%                              |
| 1-3           | 182,666   | 1,041,531 | 1,041,531               | -                    | -                     | 100%                              |
| 1             | 150,071   | 761,542   | 761,542                 | -                    | -                     | 100%                              |
| 1-2           | 133,269   | 362,420   | 362,420                 | -                    | -                     | 100%                              |
| 1-5           | 120,570   | 592,795   | 592,795                 | -                    | -                     | 100%                              |
| 1-4           | 112,194   | 460,901   | 460,901                 | -                    | -                     | 100%                              |
| 1-2           | 57,836    | 342,533   | 342,533                 | -                    | -                     | 100%                              |
| 1-2           | 113,411   | 447,537   | 447,537                 | -                    | _                     | 100%                              |
| 1             | 34,088    | 99,926    | 99,926                  | -                    | -                     | 51%                               |
| 1             | 3,286     | 32,876    | 32,876                  | -                    | -                     | 100%                              |
| 1             | 45,635    | 128,393   | -                       | 128,393              | -                     | 100%                              |
| 1             | 39,588    | 83,578    | -                       | 83,578               | -                     | 56%                               |

| No.   | Project                                     | Address   | Location  | Туре                        |
|-------|---|---|-----------|-----------------------------|
| 120   | Chengdu Kaisa Aurora Project                | Groups 6 and 11 of Erjiangsi Village, Huayang Street,<br>Tianfu New District, Group 2 of Helin Village                  | Chengdu   | Residential &<br>Commercial |
| 121   | Chengdu Kaisa Harmony Mansion               | Youjiadu Community, Tianfu Street, Wenjiang District  | Chengdu   | Residential                 |
| 122   | Pengzhou Kaisa Golden Metro                 | West of Chengde Avenue (Beixin Avenue), Mengyang<br>Town  | Chengdu   | Residential                 |
| 123   | Nanchong Kaisa Plaza                        | No. 39 Zhengyang East Road, Shunqing District   | Nanchong  | Residential                 |
| 124   | Nanchong Monarch Residence                  | No. 308 Baituba Road, Shunqing District   | Nanchong  | Residential                 |
| 125   | Chongqing Kaisa Plaza                       | Longzhouwan Street, Banan District  | Chongqing | Residential                 |
| 126   | Chongqing Kaisa Bright Harbour              | Baqiao Town, Dadukou District   | Chongqing | Residential                 |
| 127   | Chongqing Kaisa Fengming Riverside          | Ertang Village, Jingkou Street, Jingkou Town,<br>Shapingba District   | Chongqing | Residential                 |
| 128   | Chongqing Kaisa Zhuanshan Fortune<br>Garden | North end of Changjiang River Bridge, Jiangjin<br>District  | Chongqing | Residential                 |
| 129   | Chongqing Riverside Seasons                 | East of Ganghua Middle Road, Dadukou District   | Chongqing | Residential                 |
| 130   | Chongqing Kaisa Yuebanshan                  | Biquan Street, Bishan High-tech District  | Chongqing | Residential                 |
| 131   | Chongqing Kaisa Skyline Residence           | Xiyong, Shapingba District  | Chongqing | Residential                 |
| 132   | Chongqing Kaisa Longyue No. 1               | Xiyong, Shapingba District  | Chongqing | Residential                 |
| 133   | Chongqing Kaisa Longyue No. 1 (P2)          | Xiyong, Shapingba District  | Chongqing | Residential                 |
| 134   | Chongqing Kaisa Jiangshan Heming            | Caijia of Beibei District   | Chongqing | Residential                 |
| 135   | Kunming Kaisa Dianchi Mansion               | Intersection of Feihu Road and Haiyan Road,<br>Chenggong District   | Kunming   | Residential                 |
| 136   | Guiyang Kaisa Yuebanshan                    | Near Jianshan Temple, Jinqing Avenue, Qingzhen<br>City and within boundaries of Shiguan Village,<br>Qinglongshan Street | Guiyang   | Residential &<br>Commercial |
| The F | Pan-Bohai Bay Rim                           |   |           |                             |
| 137   | Beijing Kaisa Fantasia Pinnacle Mansion     | Intersection of Chengzi Street and Heishan Street,<br>Mentougou District  | Beijing   | Residential                 |
| 138   | Bazhou Kaisa Peacock City Yuefeng           | West of Rose Garden Hot Spring Resort, Development<br>District  | Bazhou    | Residential                 |
| 139   | Gu'an Kaisa Fengyuan Tianci Project         | Near the Niutuo Hot Spring Peacock City, Niutuo<br>Town   | Gu'an     | Residential                 |
| 140   | Qingdao Kaisa Lake View Place               | East of Zhongjing Second Road, West of Wangsha<br>Road and South of Baishahe, Xiazhuang Street,<br>Chengyang District   | Qingdao   | Residential                 |
| 141   | Qingdao Kaisa Yuefeng                       | No. 777 Huicheng Road, Chengyang District, Qingdao  | Qingdao   | Residential                 |
| 142   | Shenyang Kaisa Center                       | East of Qingnian Avenue, Shenhe District  | Shenyang  | Commercial                  |
| 143   | Shenyang Kaisa Yuefeng                      | Changbai South Road, Heping District  | Shenyang  | Residential                 |
| 144   | Shenyang Kaisa Shiguangdao                  | East of Wencong Street, north of Huiquan East Road,<br>Hunnan District  | Shenyang  | Residential                 |

|               |                              |                              | Total GFA                           |                                  |                                   |                                   |
|---------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Project Phase | <b>Site Area</b><br>(sq. m.) | <b>Total GFA</b><br>(sq. m.) | Completed<br>Properties<br>(sq. m.) | Under<br>Development<br>(sq. m.) | Future<br>Development<br>(sq. m.) | Interest<br>attributable<br>to us |
| 1             | 50,538                       | 101,100                      | -                                   | 101,100                          | -                                 | 100%                              |
| 1             | 28,912                       | 86,737                       | -                                   | -                                | 86,737                            | 100%                              |
| 1-4           | 104,964                      | 379,388                      | 176,165                             | 203,223                          | -                                 | 100%                              |
| 1-2           | 29,541                       | 116,634                      | 116,634                             | -                                | -                                 | 100%                              |
| 1-3           | 256,187                      | 813,746                      | 813,746                             | -                                | -                                 | 100%                              |
| 1-3           | 119,767                      | 384,219                      | 384,219                             | -                                | -                                 | 100%                              |
| 1-10          | 238,017                      | 778,153                      | 778,153                             | -                                | -                                 | 100%                              |
| 1             | 56,644                       | 178,264                      | -                                   | 178,264                          | -                                 | 90%                               |
| 1-3           | 77,544                       | 226,045                      | 85,803                              | 124,209                          | 16,033                            | 90%                               |
| 1             | 41,724                       | 162,558                      | -                                   | 162,558                          | -                                 | 89%                               |
| 1-2           | 126,443                      | 360,538                      | -                                   | 360,538                          | -                                 | 94%                               |
| 1-3           | 116,773                      | 245,747                      | -                                   | 144,959                          | 100,788                           | 90%                               |
| 1             | 57,460                       | 86,158                       | -                                   | 86,158                           | -                                 | 90%                               |
| 1             | 31,493                       | 78,733                       | -                                   | -                                | 78,733                            | 31%                               |
| 1             | 62,405                       | 93,603                       | -                                   | 93,603                           | -                                 | 90%                               |
| 1             | 33,693                       | 75,734                       | 75,734                              | -                                | -                                 | 39%                               |
| 1-3           | 134,980                      | 624,519                      | _                                   | 263,334                          | 361,185                           | 91%                               |

| 1   | 20,039  | 61,626  | -       | 61,626  | -       | 12%  |
|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| 1   | 36,576  | 75,067  | 75,067  | -       | -       | 100% |
| 1   | 32,484  | 48,726  | 48,726  | -       | -       | 49%  |
| 1-3 | 229,865 | 296,725 | 296,725 | -       | -       | 100% |
| 1   | 61,492  | 110,685 | -       | 110,685 | _       | 51%  |
| 1   | 21,423  | 292,331 | 292,331 | -       | -       | 100% |
| 1-2 | 12,947  | 38,844  | 38,844  | -       | -       | 100% |
| 1-2 | 130,658 | 261,315 | -       | 95,560  | 165,755 | 1%   |

| No. | Project   | Address  | Location | Туре                        |
|-----|---|--|----------|-----------------------------|
| 145 | Anshan Kaisa Monarch Residence                  | South of Ziyou Dong Road, East of Anqian Road,<br>Lishan District  | Anshan   | Residential                 |
| 146 | Anshan Waterfront Mansion                       | North bank of Wanshui River, Lishan District   | Anshan   | Residential                 |
| 147 | Anshan Kaisa Plaza <sup>[2]</sup>               | Renmin Road, Tiexi District  | Anshan   | Commercial                  |
| 148 | Benxi Kaisa Lake View Place                     | Binhe North Road, Mingshan District  | Benxi    | Residential                 |
| 149 | Huludao Suizhong Kaisa Dongdaihe <sup>(3)</sup> | South of Binhai Road, Dongdaihe New District,<br>Suizhong County   | Huludao  | Residential                 |
| 150 | Dandong Kaisa Mansion No. 1                     | South of Huanghai Avenue, Zhenxing District  | Dandong  | Residential                 |
| 151 | Dalian Kaisa Center                             | No. 24 Zhujin Street, Donggang Business District,<br>Zhongshan District                                      | Dalian   | Commercial                  |
| 152 | Dalian Kaisa Plaza                              | No. 271 Tianjin Street, Zhongshan District   | Dalian   | Commercial                  |
| 153 | Dalian Kaisa Mansion No. 1                      | Junction of Zhonggang North Road and Hugang<br>Road, Dalian Free Trade Zone                                  | Dalian   | Commercial &<br>Residential |
| 154 | Dalian Kaisa Yuejing                            | East of Shengli Road, Jinpu New District   | Dalian   | Residential                 |
| The | Central China Region                            |  |          |                             |
| 155 | Changsha Kaisa Lake View Place                  | Jinping Village, Tiaoma County   | Changsha | Residential                 |
| 156 | Changsha Kaisa Times Square                     | Yingpan East Road, Furong District   | Changsha | Residential                 |
| 157 | Changsha Kaisa Plaza                            | Wuyi Road, Furong District   | Changsha | Commercial                  |
| 158 | Changsha Kaisa Meixi Lake Project               | Meixi Lake, Yuelu District   | Changsha | Residential                 |
| 159 | Changsha Kaisa City Plaza                       | Northeast of Xiangzhang Road and Yuhua Avenue<br>Intersection, Yuhua District                                | Changsha | Residential &<br>Commercial |
| 160 | Changsha Kaisa Crown Residence                  | Junction of Huahou Road and Xiangzhang Road,<br>Gaotie New Town, Yuhua District                              | Changsha | Commercial                  |
| 161 | Changsha Kaisa Bright Harbour<br>Seasons        | Southwest of intersection of Shuangyang Road and<br>Huangyuan Road, Furong District                          | Changsha | Commercial &<br>Residential |
| 162 | Hengyang Kaisa Yuefeng                          | North of Chuanshan West Road, South of Lixin<br>Avenue, West of Cailun Avenue                                | Hengyang | Residential                 |
| 163 | Wuhan Kaisa Golden World                        | Junction of Baisha Road and Qingling East Road,<br>Qingling County, Hongshan District                        | Wuhan    | Residential                 |
| 164 | Wuhan Riverside No. 1                           | North of Zhiyin Avenue, West of Yangcheng West<br>Road, Hangyang District                                    | Wuhan    | Residential                 |
| 165 | Wuhan Kaisa Plaza                               | No. 336 Wuluo Road, Wuchang District   | Wuhan    | Residential                 |
| 166 | Wuhan Kaisa Yuefu                               | North of Jinbei No. 1 Road and East of Wuxinganxian,<br>Jinghe Street, Dongxi Lake District                  | Wuhan    | Residential                 |
| 167 | Wuhan Kaisa New Riverside City                  | South of Shefa Shan Road, East of the 2nd<br>Chuanjiangchi Road, Economic and Technology<br>Development Area | Wuhan    | Residential                 |
| 168 | Wuhan Kaisa Stream Jade Garden                  | East of Jintai Road, West of Fenghua Road and North<br>of Guanhu Road, Xinzhou District                      | Wuhan    | Residential                 |
| 169 | Wuhan Kaisa Jade Crest                          | South of Shendun San Road, East Lake New<br>Technology Development Zone                                      | Wuhan    | Residential                 |
| 170 | Ezhou Zhongliang Kaisa The One                  | West of Yingbin Avenue, Echeng District  | Ezhou    | Residential                 |

|               |           |                | Total GFA               |                      |                       |                                   |
|---------------|-----------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Project Phase | Site Area | -<br>Total GFA | Completed<br>Properties | Under<br>Development | Future<br>Development | Interest<br>attributable<br>to us |
|               |           |                |                         |                      |                       |                                   |
| 1-4           | 129,739   | 253,256        | 198,056                 | 15,406               | 39,794                | 100%                              |
| 1-3           | 120,591   | 135,385        | 51,532                  | 40,431               | 43,422                | 100%                              |
| 1-2           | 11,238    | 85,148         | 85,148                  | -                    | _                     | 90%                               |
| 1             | 122,200   | 324,480        | 324,480                 | -                    | -                     | 100%                              |
| 1-16          | 1,647,042 | 2,918,629      | 1,451,241               | 228,870              | 1,238,518             | 100%                              |
| 1-4           | 133,340   | 331,542        | 331,542                 | -                    | -                     | 100%                              |
| 1-2           | 26,610    | 119,700        | 82,050                  | 37,650               | -                     | 100%                              |
| -             | 15,955    | 78,454         | 78,454                  | -                    | -                     | 91%                               |
| 1             | 41,150    | 105,912        | 105,912                 | -                    | -                     | 100%                              |
| 1             | 24,334    | 85,169         | 85,169                  | -                    | -                     | 100%                              |
|               |           |                |                         |                      |                       |                                   |
| 1-4           | 673,536   | 938,203        | 938,203                 | -                    | -                     | 100%                              |
| _             | 21,770    | 108,731        | 108,731                 | -                    | _                     | 30%                               |
| 1             | 14,324    | 171,592        | 171,592                 | -                    | -                     | 30%                               |
| 1-6           | 253,693   | 892,604        | 892,604                 | -                    | -                     | 100%                              |
| 1-4           | 117,077   | 372,290        | -                       | 372,290              | -                     | 64%                               |
| 1-2           | 20,108    | 171,932        | -                       | 171,932              | -                     | 32%                               |
| 1             | 34,300    | 89,047         | -                       | 89,047               | -                     | 77%                               |
| 1-2           | 50,054    | 161,595        | 88,237                  | 73,358               | -                     | 51%                               |
| 1-3           | 181,493   | 605,941        | 605,941                 | -                    | -                     | 90%                               |
| -             | 40,351    | 156,763        | 156,763                 | -                    | -                     | 100%                              |
| 1             | 26,861    | 142,355        | 142,355                 | -                    | -                     | 100%                              |
| 1-2           | 128,539   | 257,078        | 257,078                 | -                    | -                     | 100%                              |
| 1             | 56,901    | 142,252        | -                       | 142,252              | -                     | 90%                               |
| 1             | 129,191   | 258,382        | _                       | 258,382              | -                     | 63%                               |
| 1             | 45,754    | 114,600        | -                       | 114,600              | -                     | 31%                               |
| 1             | 103,175   | 281,668        | 281,668                 | -                    | -                     | 32%                               |

| No. | Project  | Address   | Location | Туре                        |
|-----|--|---|----------|-----------------------------|
| 171 | Xiaogan Kaisa Airport Science and<br>Technology City | Airport Economic Development Zone   | Xiaogan  | Industrial                  |
| 172 | Xiaogan Kaisa Jade Dragon Court                      | Airport Economic Development Zone   | Xiaogan  | Residential                 |
| 173 | Xinzheng Kaisa Yuefeng                               | South of Zhongxing Road, West of Wenhua Road  | Xinzheng | Residential                 |
| 174 | Xinxiang Kaisa Yuefeng                               | West of Hongyuan Street, North of Guihua Road,<br>Hongqi District   | Xinxiang | Residential                 |
| 175 | Luoyang HYC Kaisa Fengming Riverside                 | Intersection of Zhongxin Road and Zhuge Street,<br>Yibin District   | Luoyang  | Residential &<br>Commercial |
| 176 | Luoyang HYC Kaisa Lake View Place                    | Junction of Simaguang Road and Liujingxiang,<br>Luolong District  | Luoyang  | Residential                 |
| 177 | Luoyang Kaisa Lake View Waldorf                      | Intersection of Yibin Road and Fumin Lane, Yibin<br>District  | Luoyang  | Residential                 |
| 178 | Luoyang HYC Kaisa Luoyang Center                     | Intersection of Guanlin Road and Longmen Avenue,<br>Luolong District  | Luoyang  | Residential &<br>Commercial |
| The | Yangtze River Delta                                  |   |          |                             |
| 179 | Shanghai Shanhuwan Garden                            | No. 4333 Alley, Haima Road, Haiwan Town, Fengxian<br>District   | Shanghai | Residential                 |
| 180 | Shanghai Shangpin Garden                             | Kangfeng North Road and Kangnian Road, Malu<br>Town, Jiading District   | Shanghai | Residential                 |
| 181 | Shanghai Kaisa Mansion No. 8                         | No. 99 Alley, Juting Road, Zhuanghang Town,<br>Fengxian District  | Shanghai | Residential                 |
| 182 | Shanghai Kaisa City Plaza (Phase 1-3)                | Junction of Shengzhu East Road and Chengliu Road,<br>Xuhang Town, Jiading District  | Shanghai | Residential                 |
| 183 | Shanghai Kaisa City Plaza (Phase 4-7)                | Xuhang Town, Jiading District   | Shanghai | Residential                 |
| 184 | Shanghai Kaisa Monarch Residence                     | Junction of Fumao Road and Songjian Road, Chonggu<br>Town, Qingpu District  | Shanghai | Residential                 |
| 185 | Shanghai Kaisa City Garden                           | East of Qiyuan Road, West of Xiaoxin River, South of<br>Shupindong Road and North of Xinjian No. 1 Road,<br>Xuhang Town, Jiading District | Shanghai | Residential                 |
| 186 | Shanghai Shangpin Jiayuan                            | East of Xiaoxin River, West of Base Boundary, South<br>of Gengpu River and North of Xinjian No. 1 Road,<br>Xuhang Town, Jiading District  | Shanghai | Residential                 |
| 187 | Shanghai Kaisa Future City                           | North of Yinggang East Road, Xiayang Street, Qingpu<br>District   | Shanghai | Residential                 |
| 188 | Hangzhou Jade Dragon Court                           | North of Zhennan Road, Zhijiang National Holiday<br>Resort, West Lake District  | Hangzhou | Residential                 |
| 189 | Hangzhou Kaisa Monarch Residence                     | North of Shitang Road and West of Donghu Road,<br>Qiaosi Street, Yuhang District  | Hangzhou | Residential                 |
| 190 | Hangzhou Puyu Court                                  | Jingfeng Community, Wuchang Street, Yuhang<br>District  | Hangzhou | Residential                 |
| 191 | Hangzhou Fuyang Yinhu Project                        | Dashanjiao Village, Yinhu Street, Fuyang District   | Hangzhou | Residential                 |

|               |           |           | Total GFA               |                      |                       |                                   |
|---------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Project Phase | Site Area | Total GFA | Completed<br>Properties | Under<br>Development | Future<br>Development | Interest<br>attributable<br>to us |
|               |           |           |                         |                      |                       |                                   |
| 1-3           | 218,814   | 257,629   | 31,722                  | 225,907              | -                     | 27%                               |
| 1-2           | 141,448   | 158,422   | -                       | 78,826               | 79,596                | 27%                               |
| 1-2           | 69,499    | 156,619   | 104,376                 | 52,243               | -                     | 100%                              |
| 1             | 23,165    | 81,068    | -                       | 81,068               | _                     | 100%                              |
| 1-5           | 120,649   | 361,947   | -                       | 361,947              | -                     | 29%                               |
| 1-3           | 90,234    | 225,585   | _                       | 225,585              | _                     | 51%                               |
| 1             | 95,613    | 239,023   | -                       | 239,023              | -                     | 51%                               |
| 1-3           | 238,073   | 873,288   | -                       | 320,219              | 553,069               | 75%                               |
|               |           |           |                         |                      |                       |                                   |
| 1-4           | 104,796   | 140,151   | 140,151                 | -                    | _                     | 100%                              |
| -             | 23,307    | 84,448    | 84,448                  | -                    | -                     | 62%                               |
| 1-2           | 143,052   | 171,659   | 171,659                 | -                    | -                     | 100%                              |
| 1-3           | 117,257   | 222,199   | 222,199                 | -                    | -                     | 100%                              |
| 1-4           | 126,923   | 213,514   | -                       | 213,514              | -                     | 56%                               |
| 1-2           | 90,642    | 212,240   | 212,240                 | -                    | -                     | 100%                              |
| 1             | 23,638    | 42,549    | 42,549                  | -                    | -                     | 41%                               |
| 1             | 44,590    | 80,262    | -                       | 80,262               | -                     | 41%                               |
| 1             | 27,819    | 88,584    | -                       | 88,584               | -                     | 51%                               |
| -             | 39,376    | 98,041    | 98,041                  | -                    | -                     | 100%                              |
| -             | 36,595    | 100,849   | 100,849                 | -                    | -                     | 100%                              |
| 1             | 74,779    | 207,476   | 207,476                 | -                    | -                     | 100%                              |
| 1             | 26,000    | 19,500    | _                       | _                    | 19,500                | 95%                               |

| No. | Project   | Address  | Location     | Туре        |
|-----|---|--|--------------|-------------|
| 192 | Hangzhou Kaisa Yunfeng                          | Xianlin Street, Yuhang District  | Hangzhou     | Residential |
| 193 | Hangzhou Kaisa Dexin Cloud Heigh Jade<br>Garden | Northeast of Dongqiao Road and No. 7 Road, Fuyang<br>District  | Hangzhou     | Residential |
| 194 | Hangzhou Kaisa Aurora                           | Pengbu Street, Jianggan District   | Hangzhou     | Residential |
| 195 | Shaoxing Kaisa Guoyue Mansion                   | Lanting Street, Keqiao District  | Shaoxing     | Residential |
| 196 | Shaoxing Kaisa Monarch Residence                | Fuquan Street, Keqiao District   | Shaoxing     | Residential |
| 197 | Ningbo Kaisa Dongchenyipin                      | Junction of Century Avenue and Min'an Road, Yinzhou<br>District                                      | Ningbo       | Commercial  |
| 198 | Ningbo Kaisa Emerald Residence                  | Dongjiao Street, Yinzhou District  | Ningbo       | Residential |
| 199 | Jiaxing Xitang Project                          | East of Hongfu Road and South of Nanyuan Road,<br>Xitang Town  | Jiaxing      | Residential |
| 200 | Suzhou Kaisa Plaza                              | West of Tayuan Road and South of Zhuyuan Road,<br>Shishan Street, High-tech District                 | Suzhou       | Residential |
| 201 | Suzhou Kaisa Monarch Residence                  | South of Xingye Road and East of Sudai Road,<br>Huangqiao Street, Xiangcheng District                | Suzhou       | Residential |
| 202 | Suzhou Mudu Peaceful Yard Project               | West of Xinhua Road, South of Xiangyanghe Road,<br>Mushu Town, Wuzhong District                      | Suzhou       | Residential |
| 203 | Zhangjiagang Kaisa Fengming Riverside           | Southwest Corner of the Junction of Yingshan Road<br>and Jingu Road, Phoenix Town                    | Zhangjiagang | Residential |
| 204 | Nanjing Kaisa City Plaza                        | Junction of Nanjing Foreign Language School and<br>Taiqing Road, South of Hexi Area, Jianye District | Nanjing      | Residential |
| 205 | Nanjing Kaisa Eminent Residence                 | No. 560 Heyan Road, Qixia District   | Nanjing      | Residential |
| 206 | Nanjing Kaisa Yuefeng                           | East of Vanke City, Lishui District  | Nanjing      | Residential |
| 207 | Nanjing Kaisa Redsun Lakeside Mansion           | 18 Huqin Road, Lukou Avenue, Jiangning District  | Nanjing      | Residential |
| 208 | Nanjing Kaisa Riverview Mansion                 | Intersection of Fangjiaying Road and Chenghe North<br>Road, Gulou District                           | Nanjing      | Residential |
| 209 | Kaisa Xiangrui Xiangyi Garden                   | North of Yuexi Road, Ehu Town, Xishan District   | Wuxi         | Residential |
| 210 | Wuxi Xiangyi Xiyue                              | South of Yinxing West Road and west of Lianqun<br>Road, Donggang Town, Xishan District               | Wuxi         | Residential |
| 211 | Xuzhou Thriving Spring Villa                    | West of Guangshan Park, East of Sanhuan East Road,<br>Yunlong District                               | Xuzhou       | Residential |
| 212 | Jiangyin Lake View Place                        | South of Xinhua Road, West of Dongwaihuan Road, and North of Renmin East Road                        | Jiangyin     | Residential |
| 213 | Jiangyin Gushan Mocha Town                      | South of Golden Gushan Garden and West of Xingfu<br>Avenue, Gushan Town                              | Jiangyin     | Residential |
| 214 | Jiangyin Zhouzhuang Golden World                | East of Zhouxi Dong Road, Zhouzhuang Town  | Jiangyin     | Residential |
| 215 | Jiangyin Changjing Lake View Waldorf            | East of Xinglong Road and South of Dongshun Road,<br>Changjing Town                                  | Jiangyin     | Residential |
|     |   |  |              |             |

|               |           |           | Total GFA  |             |             |              |
|---------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
|               |           |           |            |             |             | Interest     |
|               |           |           | Completed  | Under       | Future      | attributable |
| Project Phase | Site Area | Total GFA | Properties | Development | Development | to us        |
|               | (sq. m.)  | (sq. m.)  | (sq. m.)   | (sq. m.)    | (sq. m.)    |              |
| 1             | 19,175    | 38,350    | 38,350     | -           | -           | 100%         |
| 1             | 49,166    | 108,165   | -          | 108,165     | -           | 51%          |
| 1             | 36,748    | 88,195    | -          | 88,195      | -           | 54%          |
| 1             | 61,133    | 46,657    | 46,657     | -           | -           | 99%          |
| 1             | 19,852    | 47,943    | 47,943     | -           | -           | 100%         |
| 1             | 15,086    | 56,285    | 56,285     | -           | _           | 30%          |
| 1             | 26,647    | 93,881    | -          | 93,881      | -           | 100%         |
| 1             | 38,881    | 64,857    | 64,857     | -           | -           | 51%          |
| 1-2           | 33,234    | 123,216   | 123,216    | -           | -           | 100%         |
| 1-2           | 59,629    | 155,553   | 155,553    | -           | -           | 100%         |
| 1             | 32,006    | 47,861    | 47,861     | -           | -           | 100%         |
| 1             | 31,666    | 37,999    | 37,999     | _           | _           | 100%         |
| 1-3           | 109,783   | 290,946   | 290,946    | -           | -           | 100%         |
| 1             | 27,376    | 63,050    | 63,050     | _           | _           | 100%         |
| 1             | 65,698    | 144,520   | -          | 144,520     | -           | 90%          |
| 1             | 69,332    | 103,160   | -          | 103,160     | -           | 51%          |
| 1-2           | 40,522    | 89,183    | -          | 89,183      | -           | 49%          |
| 1             | 48,697    | 78,195    | _          | 78,195      | -           | 49%          |
| 1             | 50,732    | 91,802    | -          | 91,802      | -           | 49%          |
| 1-2           | 132,397   | 246,029   | -          | 246,029     | -           | 50%          |
| 1-3           | 225,533   | 272,274   | 272,274    | -           | -           | 94%          |
| 1-4           | 76,465    | 132,849   | 132,849    | -           | _           | 100%         |
| 1-2           | 103,589   | 186,738   | 186,738    | -           | -           | 100%         |
| 1-2           | 93,275    | 149,763   | 149,763    | -           | _           | 100%         |

| No. | Project                        | Address  | Location | Туре        |
|-----|--------------------------------|--|----------|-------------|
| 216 | Jiangyin Tonghui Garden        | North of Tonghui Road, West of Tongjiang Road, and<br>South of Tongfu Road             | Jiangyin | Residential |
| 217 | Jiangyin Fuqiao Homeland       | North of Chengxi Road, West of Tongdu Road, and<br>South of Binjiang Road              | Jiangyin | Residential |
| 218 | Taizhou Kaisa Mansion No. 1    | North of Chenzhuang Road and West of No. 11 Road,<br>Taizhou Economic Development Area | Taizhou  | Residential |
| 219 | Hefei HC Kasia Future City     | Southwest of junction of Jianghuai Avenue and<br>Zhenzhu Road, Shangpai Town, Feixi    | Hefei    | Residential |
| 220 | Hefei Kaisa Lakeside Residence | Intersection of Yungu Road and Guizhou Road, Binhu<br>District                         | Hefei    | Residential |
|     | Total                          |  |          |             |

1 Residential properties include apartments, serviced apartments and townhouses, often with complementary commercial facilities, restaurants and community facilities.

2 The projects are renovation developments of once distressed assets and partially completed properties.

#### 3 Including

- (i) Dongguan Shilong Project;
- (ii) Dongguan Riverside Woods Palace;
- (iii) Dongguan Riverside Hillview Palace;
- (iv) Shenzhen Nanmendun Project;
- (v) Guangzhou Xiajing Village Project;
- (vi) Shenzhen Xiaoan Yunqi;
- (vii) Guangzhou Shixi Project;

for which as at 30 June 2022, the Group has not obtained the land use right certificate, but has entered into land grant contracts or obtained confirmation from the relevant land and resources bureau.

- 4 The projects are based on our internal plans, but subject to the governmental approval.
- 5 As at 30 June 2022, the GFA of total completed properties for sale reached 1,594,384 sq. m..
- 6 One project in Hainan included.
- 7 The equity interests in the project are held under trust arrangement and the Group held certain beneficial interests of the trust.

|               |            |                | Total GFA               |                      |                       |                                   |
|---------------|------------|----------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Project Phase | Site Area  | –<br>Total GFA | Completed<br>Properties | Under<br>Development | Future<br>Development | Interest<br>attributable<br>to us |
|               |            |                |                         |                      |                       |                                   |
| _             | 41,440     | 73,615         | 73,615                  | -                    | -                     | 100%                              |
| -             | 35,801     | 134,535        | 134,535                 | -                    | -                     | 100%                              |
| 1-4           | 192,506    | 360,378        | 74,850                  | 285,528              | -                     | 51%                               |
| 1-2           | 111,500    | 206,575        | -                       | 206,575              | -                     | 49%                               |
| 1             | 37,485     | 75,966         | -                       | 75,966               | -                     | 15%                               |
|               | 22,130,202 | 58,490,541     | 32,592,978              | 15,438,709           | 10,458,854            |                                   |

# **PROPERTIES UNDER DEVELOPMENT**

The table below sets forth certain information of our property projects or project phases under development as at 30 June 2022. We have obtained land use rights certificates and construction works commencement permits for all of our properties under development.

| Project                                      | City      | Project<br>Phase | Total GFA or<br>Estimated<br>Total GFA | Saleable GFA<br>or Estimated<br>Saleable GFA |  |
|--|-----------|------------------|--|--|--|
|  |           |                  | (sq. m.)                               | (sq. m.)                                     |  |
| Shenzhen Kaisa City Plaza                    | Shenzhen  | 3                | 214,608                                | 154,567                                      |  |
| Shenzhen Yantian Kaisa City Plaza            | Shenzhen  | 1-3              | 348,089                                | 104,555                                      |  |
| Shenzhen Kaisa Golden Bay International Park | Shenzhen  | 1-4              | 195,219                                | 87,150                                       |  |
| Shenzhen Kaisa Future City                   | Shenzhen  | 2                | 62,060                                 | 61,840                                       |  |
| Shenzhen Nan'ao Project                      | Shenzhen  | 1                | 51,930                                 | 51,810                                       |  |
| Shenzhen Kaisa Marine Mangrove Bay           | Shenzhen  | 1                | 44,270                                 | 36,568                                       |  |
| Shenzhen Kaisa Yuebanshan                    | Shenzhen  | 1                | 150,820                                | 134,128                                      |  |
| Shenzhen Tongda Huixuan                      | Shenzhen  | 1                | 46,176                                 | 32,775                                       |  |
| Shenzhen Futian Dongshan Project (P1)        | Shenzhen  | 1                | 50,796                                 | 22,998                                       |  |
| Shenzhen Kaisa Metropolis Plaza              | Shenzhen  | 1                | 68,686                                 | 63,543                                       |  |
| Shenzhen Kaisa Sky-high Summit               | Shenzhen  | 1                | 138,820                                | 129,900                                      |  |
| Shenzhen Luohu Sanshun Project               | Shenzhen  | 1                | 33,440                                 | 23,029                                       |  |
| Shenzhen Kaisa Shenwei                       | Shenzhen  | 1                | 58,400                                 | 56,930                                       |  |
| Shenzhen Kaisa Sky-high Mansion              | Shenzhen  | 1                | 212,427                                | 53,412                                       |  |
| Shenzhen Fengming Riverside                  | Shenzhen  | 1                | 67,360                                 | 36,098                                       |  |
| Guangzhou Kaisa Future City                  | Guangzhou | 2                | 50,644                                 | 43,259                                       |  |
| Guangzhou Kaisa Center                       | Guangzhou | 1                | 48,998                                 | 66,214                                       |  |
| Guangzhou Kaisa Baiyun City Plaza            | Guangzhou | 1                | 15,768                                 | 15,768                                       |  |
| Guangzhou Kaisa Yuejiang Mansion             | Guangzhou | 1-2              | 94,960                                 | 94,960                                       |  |
| Guangzhou Jiaze Garden                       | Guangzhou | -                | 68,704                                 | 43,064                                       |  |
| Guangzhou Kaisa Yuefeng                      | Guangzhou | 1-2              | 246,100                                | 216,300                                      |  |
| Guangzhou Kaisa Fengming Mountain            | Guangzhou | 1-2              | 336,709                                | 327,805                                      |  |
| Qingyuan Kaisa City Plaza                    | Qingyuan  | 1, 2, 5          | 479,960                                | 314,367                                      |  |
| Foshan Kaisa Metro City                      | Foshan    | 1                | 71,934                                 | 71,249                                       |  |
| Foshan Kaisa Yuefeng                         | Foshan    | 1                | 93,052                                 | 93,052                                       |  |
| Foshan Kaisa Fantasia Guangya Court          | Foshan    | 1                | 178,392                                | 137,323                                      |  |
|  |           |                  |  |  |  |

| Commencement<br>Time | Status of<br>Pre-sale Permit   | Estimated<br>Completion<br>Time  | Interest<br>Attributable<br>to us   |
|----------------------|--|--|---|
| Dec-2017             | Yes  | 2024 3Q  | 100%  |
| Aug-2018             | Yes  | 2023 4Q  | 100%  |
| Oct-2018             | Not yet obtained   | 2024 1Q  | -   |
| Nov-2019             | Yes  | 2023 4Q  | 100%  |
| Sep-2020             | Not yet obtained   | 2023 4Q  | 87%   |
| Apr-2020             | Yes  | 2023 4Q  | <1%   |
| Apr-2020             | Yes  | 2022 4Q  | 40%   |
| Oct-2019             | Yes  | 2022 4Q  | 99%   |
| Jun-2020             | Not yet obtained   | 2023 2Q  | 46%   |
| May-2020             | Yes  | 2023 3Q  | 100%  |
| Sep-2020             | Yes  | 2023 2Q  | 54%   |
| Apr-2021             | Not yet obtained   | 2023 2Q  | 51%   |
| Apr-2021             | Not yet obtained   | 2024 2Q  | 22%   |
| Jul-2021             | Not yet obtained   | 2023 3Q  | 100%  |
| Aug-2021             | Not yet obtained   | 2024 2Q  | 51%   |
| May-2020             | Yes  | 2024 2Q  | 78%   |
| Feb-2021             | Yes  | 2024 3Q  | 39%   |
| Jun-2021             | Not yet obtained   | 2024 2Q  | 39%   |
| Jan-2020             | Yes  | 2023 2Q  | 94%   |
| May-2020             | Yes  | 2023 2Q  | 100%  |
| Oct-2020             | Yes  | 2024 1Q  | 49%   |
| Sep-2020             | Yes  | 2023 2Q  | 55%   |
| Aug-2019             | Yes  | 2023 4Q  | 100%  |
| Oct-2019             | Not yet obtained   | 2023 3Q  | 94%   |
| Dec-2019             | Not yet obtained   | 2022 4Q  | 100%  |
| Oct-2020             | Yes  | 2023 2Q  | 51%   |
|                      | Time         Dec-2017         Aug-2018         Oct-2018         Nov-2019         Sep-2020         Apr-2020         Apr-2020         Jun-2020         Jun-2020         Apr-2020         Apr-2020         Jun-2020         Apr-2021         Jun-2020         Apr-2021         Apr-2021         Apr-2021         Jul-2021         Apr-2021         Jul-2021         Jun-2020         Feb-2021         Jan-2020         Qot-2020         Sep-2020         Sep-2020         Aug-2021         Jun-2021         Jun-2021         Jun-2020         Qot-2020         Sep-2020         Aug-2019         Qot-2019         Qot-2019 <t< td=""><td>Time         Pre-sale Permit           Dec-2017         Yes           Aug-2018         Yes           Oct-2018         Not yet obtained           Nov-2019         Yes           Sep-2020         Not yet obtained           Apr-2020         Yes           Apr-2020         Yes           Oct-2019         Yes           Apr-2020         Yes           Oct-2019         Yes           Oct-2019         Yes           Jun-2020         Yes           Apr-2021         Not yet obtained           Apr-2020         Yes           Sep-2020         Yes           Apr-2021         Not yet obtained           Apr-2021         Not yet obtained           Apr-2021         Not yet obtained           Apr-2021         Not yet obtained           Aug-2021         Not yet obtained           Aug-2021         Yes           Iun-2021         Not yet obtained           Jun-2021         Yes           Iun-2021         Yes           Iun-2021         Yes           Iun-2021         Yes           Iun-2021         Yes           Iun-2021         Yes      &lt;</td><td>Commencement<br/>TimeStatus of<br/>Pre-sale PermitCompletion<br/>TimeDec-2017Yes2024 3QAug-2018Yes2023 4QOct-2018Not yet obtained2023 4QNov-2019Yes2023 4QSep-2020Not yet obtained2023 4QApr-2020Yes2023 4QApr-2020Yes2023 4QOct-2019Yes2023 4QOct-2019Yes2023 4QOct-2019Yes2023 4QOct-2019Yes2023 4QJun-2020Yes2023 2QMay-2020Yes2023 2QApr-2021Not yet obtained2023 2QApr-2021Not yet obtained2023 2QApr-2021Not yet obtained2024 2QJul-2021Not yet obtained2024 2QMay-2020Yes2024 4QJun-2021Not yet obtained2024 2QMay-2020Yes2024 2QJun-2021Not yet obtained2024 2QJun-2021Not yet obtained2024 2QMay-2020Yes2023 2QMay-2020Yes2023 2QMay-2020Yes2023 2QMay-2020Yes2023 2QMay-2020Yes2023 2QMay-2020Yes2023 2QMay-2020Yes2023 2QMay-2020Yes2023 2QMay-2020Yes2023 4QMay-2020Yes2023 4QMay-2020Yes2023 4QMay-2020Yes&lt;</td></t<> | Time         Pre-sale Permit           Dec-2017         Yes           Aug-2018         Yes           Oct-2018         Not yet obtained           Nov-2019         Yes           Sep-2020         Not yet obtained           Apr-2020         Yes           Apr-2020         Yes           Oct-2019         Yes           Apr-2020         Yes           Oct-2019         Yes           Oct-2019         Yes           Jun-2020         Yes           Apr-2021         Not yet obtained           Apr-2020         Yes           Sep-2020         Yes           Apr-2021         Not yet obtained           Apr-2021         Not yet obtained           Apr-2021         Not yet obtained           Apr-2021         Not yet obtained           Aug-2021         Not yet obtained           Aug-2021         Yes           Iun-2021         Not yet obtained           Jun-2021         Yes           Iun-2021         Yes           Iun-2021         Yes           Iun-2021         Yes           Iun-2021         Yes           Iun-2021         Yes      < | Commencement<br>TimeStatus of<br>Pre-sale PermitCompletion<br>TimeDec-2017Yes2024 3QAug-2018Yes2023 4QOct-2018Not yet obtained2023 4QNov-2019Yes2023 4QSep-2020Not yet obtained2023 4QApr-2020Yes2023 4QApr-2020Yes2023 4QOct-2019Yes2023 4QOct-2019Yes2023 4QOct-2019Yes2023 4QOct-2019Yes2023 4QJun-2020Yes2023 2QMay-2020Yes2023 2QApr-2021Not yet obtained2023 2QApr-2021Not yet obtained2023 2QApr-2021Not yet obtained2024 2QJul-2021Not yet obtained2024 2QMay-2020Yes2024 4QJun-2021Not yet obtained2024 2QMay-2020Yes2024 2QJun-2021Not yet obtained2024 2QJun-2021Not yet obtained2024 2QMay-2020Yes2023 2QMay-2020Yes2023 2QMay-2020Yes2023 2QMay-2020Yes2023 2QMay-2020Yes2023 2QMay-2020Yes2023 2QMay-2020Yes2023 2QMay-2020Yes2023 2QMay-2020Yes2023 4QMay-2020Yes2023 4QMay-2020Yes2023 4QMay-2020Yes< |

| Project  | City      | Project<br>Phase | Total GFA or<br>Estimated<br>Total GFA<br>(sq. m.) | Saleable GFA<br>or Estimated<br>Saleable GFA<br>(sq. m.) |  |
|--|-----------|------------------|--|--|--|
| Dongguan Le Grand Bleu                               | Dongguan  | 4                | 141,560  | 141,560  |  |
| Dongguan Kaisa Glamourous Riverscape Garden          | Dongguan  | 1                | 2,230  | 2,055  |  |
| Dongguan Kaisa The Rhythm                            | Dongguan  | 1                | 216,889  | 123,665  |  |
| Dongguan Kaisa Glossy Riverscape Garden              | Dongguan  | 1                | 83,358   | 83,358   |  |
| Dongguan Kaisa Prosperous Villa                      | Dongguan  | 1                | 106,727  | 103,804  |  |
| Huizhou Kaisa Riverbank New Town                     | Huizhou   | 13-14            | 358,291  | 354,613  |  |
| Huizhou Kaisa Mountain Bay                           | Huizhou   | 1-3              | 286,395  | 277,746  |  |
| Huizhou Kaisa Times Mocha Town                       | Huizhou   | 3-6              | 433,900  | 427,555  |  |
| Huizhou Kaisa Dong River Garden                      | Huizhou   | 1-2              | 196,332  | 188,898  |  |
| Huizhou Longmen Longquan Residence                   | Huizhou   | 1-2              | 225,791  | 224,834  |  |
| Huizhou Kaisa Jade Garden                            | Huizhou   | 1                | 78,264   | 77,164   |  |
| Huizhou Kaisa Yunzhu                                 | Huizhou   | 1                | 168,627  | 166,804  |  |
| Huizhou Kaisa Yunfeng                                | Huizhou   | 1                | 66,768   | 66,048   |  |
| Huizhou Kaisa Shiguangdao                            | Huizhou   | 1-4              | 348,200  | 337,947  |  |
| Huizhou Kaisa City Plaza                             | Huizhou   | 1-2              | 365,824  | 301,884  |  |
| Huizhou Kaisa Yuebanwan                              | Huizhou   | 1, 5             | 153,820  | 144,884  |  |
| Zhuhai Lake View Waldorf Garden                      | Zhuhai    | 2                | 46,675   | 26,314   |  |
| Zhuhai Kaisa Golden Metro Garden                     | Zhuhai    | 1                | 129,260  | 114,729  |  |
| Zhongshan Kaisa Fortune Garden                       | Zhongshan | 2                | 63,717   | 59,486   |  |
| Zhongshan Kaisa Yuebanshan                           | Zhongshan | 1                | 83,333   | 76,788   |  |
| Yangjiang Kaisa Riverside No. 1                      | Yangjiang | 2                | 73,100   | 60,553   |  |
| Jieyang Kaisa City Plaza                             | Jieyang   | 1-2              | 461,678  | 441,584  |  |
| Jieyang Kaisa Future City                            | Jieyang   | 1, 3             | 172,181  | 161,123  |  |
| Jiangmen Kaisa Yuefeng Mansion                       | Jiangmen  | 1                | 71,699   | 21,417   |  |
| Shantou Kaisa Aurora                                 | Shantou   | 1                | 291,192  | 243,532  |  |
| Hong Kong Sai Wan Project                            | Hong Kong | 1                | 3,271  | 2,572  |  |
| Hong Kong Kowloon Mongkok Shanghai Street<br>Project | Hong Kong | 1                | 1,664  | 958  |  |
| Sanya Kaisa Begonia Mountain                         | Sanya     | 1                | 59,258   | 46,277   |  |
| Chengdu Kaisa Lushan No. 1                           | Chengdu   | 1                | 128,393  | 69,868   |  |
| Chengdu Longyue No. 1 Project                        | Chengdu   | 1                | 83,578   | 59,382   |  |
| Chengdu Kaisa Aurora Project                         | Chengdu   | 1                | 101,100  | 59,331   |  |
| Pengzhou Kaisa Golden Metro                          | Chengdu   | 3-4              | 203,223  | 147,048  |  |
|  |           |                  |  |  |  |

| C<br>Project   | Commencement<br>Time | Status of<br>Pre-sale Permit | Estimated<br>Completion<br>Time | Interest<br>Attributable<br>to us |
|--|----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Dongguan Le Grand Bleu                               | Jul-2018             | Not yet obtained             | 2022 4Q                         | 100%                              |
| Dongguan Kaisa Glamourous Riverscape Garden          | Oct-2019             | Yes                          | 2023 4Q                         | 51%                               |
| Dongguan Kaisa The Rhythm                            | Aug-2020             | Yes                          | 2023 2Q                         | 34%                               |
| Dongguan Kaisa Glossy Riverscape Garden              | Dec-2020             | Yes                          | 2023 4Q                         | 51%                               |
| Dongguan Kaisa Prosperous Villa                      | Dec-2020             | Yes                          | 2023 2Q                         | 49%                               |
| Huizhou Kaisa Riverbank New Town                     | Oct-2020             | Yes                          | 2023 2Q                         | 36%                               |
| Huizhou Kaisa Mountain Bay                           | Jan-2019             | Yes                          | 2022 3Q                         | 96%                               |
| Huizhou Kaisa Times Mocha Town                       | Jan-2020             | Yes                          | 2022 3Q                         | 51%                               |
| Huizhou Kaisa Dong River Garden                      | Mar-2019             | Yes                          | 2022 3Q                         | 51%                               |
| Huizhou Longmen Longquan Residence                   | Jun-2019             | Yes                          | 2023 2Q                         | 70%                               |
| Huizhou Kaisa Jade Garden                            | Dec-2019             | Yes                          | 2022 4Q                         | 27%                               |
| Huizhou Kaisa Yunzhu                                 | Apr-2020             | Yes                          | 2023 2Q                         | 17%                               |
| Huizhou Kaisa Yunfeng                                | Feb-2020             | Yes                          | 2022 4Q                         | 26%                               |
| Huizhou Kaisa Shiguangdao                            | Sep-2020             | Yes                          | 2023 4Q                         | 51%                               |
| Huizhou Kaisa City Plaza                             | Jul-2021             | Yes                          | 2024 2Q                         | 18%                               |
| Huizhou Kaisa Yuebanwan                              | Mar-2021             | Yes                          | 2023 4Q                         | 51%                               |
| Zhuhai Lake View Waldorf Garden                      | May-2021             | Not yet obtained             | 2024 4Q                         | 100%                              |
| Zhuhai Kaisa Golden Metro Garden                     | Dec-2019             | Yes                          | 2023 2Q                         | 100%                              |
| Zhongshan Kaisa Fortune Garden                       | Nov-2020             | Yes                          | 2022 3Q                         | 100%                              |
| Zhongshan Kaisa Yuebanshan                           | Oct-2020             | Yes                          | 2023 2Q                         | 80%                               |
| Yangjiang Kaisa Riverside No. 1                      | May-2020             | Yes                          | 2023 2Q                         | 90%                               |
| Jieyang Kaisa City Plaza                             | Dec-2020             | Yes                          | 2023 2Q                         | 60%                               |
| Jieyang Kaisa Future City                            | Jan-2021             | Yes                          | 2023 2Q                         | 100%                              |
| Jiangmen Kaisa Yuefeng Mansion                       | Apr-2021             | Yes                          | 2023 4Q                         | 26%                               |
| Shantou Kaisa Aurora                                 | May-2021             | Yes                          | 2023 4Q                         | 1%                                |
| Hong Kong Sai Wan Project                            | Jul-2020             | Not yet obtained             | 2024 1Q                         | 100%                              |
| Hong Kong Kowloon Mongkok Shanghai Street<br>Project | Jun-2021             | Not yet obtained             | 2025 2Q                         | 31%                               |
| Sanya Kaisa Begonia Mountain                         | Feb-2021             | Yes                          | 2023 2Q                         | 62%                               |
| Chengdu Kaisa Lushan No.1                            | Aug-2020             | Yes                          | 2023 2Q                         | 100%                              |
| Chengdu Longyue No. 1 Project                        | Nov-2020             | Not yet obtained             | 2023 2Q                         | 56%                               |
| Chengdu Kaisa Aurora Project                         | Sep-2021             | Not yet obtained             | 2024 3Q                         | 100%                              |
| Pengzhou Kaisa Golden Metro                          | Oct-2019             | Yes                          | 2023 3Q                         | 100%                              |

| Project   | City      | Project<br>Phase | Total GFA or<br>Estimated<br>Total GFA<br>(sq. m.) | Saleable GFA<br>or Estimated<br>Saleable GFA<br>(sq. m.) |  |
|---|-----------|------------------|--|--|--|
| Chongqing Kaisa Fengming Riverside                | Chongqing | 1                | 178,264  | 131,214  |  |
| Chongqing Kaisa Zhuanshan Fortune Garden          | Chongqing | 2                | 124,209  | 124,209  |  |
| Chongqing Riverside Seasons                       | Chongqing | 1                | 162,558  | 104,311  |  |
| Chongqing Kaisa Yuebanshan                        | Chongqing | 1-2              | 360,538  | 249,909  |  |
| Chongqing Kaisa Skyline Residence                 | Chongqing | 1-2              | 144,959  | 99,617   |  |
| Chongqing Kaisa Longyue No. 1                     | Chongqing | 1                | 86,158   | 84,453   |  |
| Chongqing Kaisa Jiangshan Heming                  | Chongqing | 1                | 93,603   | 96,039   |  |
| Guiyang Kaisa Yuebanshan                          | Guiyang   | 1-2              | 263,334  | 212,448  |  |
| Beijing Kaisa Fantasia Pinnacle Mansion           | Beijing   | 1                | 61,626   | 38,889   |  |
| Qingdao Kaisa Yuefeng                             | Qingdao   | 1                | 110,685  | 116,662  |  |
| Shenyang Kaisa Shiguangdao                        | Shenyang  | 1                | 95,560   | 95,543   |  |
| Anshan Kaisa Monarch Residence                    | Anshan    | 4                | 15,406   | 9,608  |  |
| Anshan Waterfront Mansion                         | Anshan    | 2                | 40,431   | 39,916   |  |
| Huludao Suizhong Kaisa Dongdaihe                  | Huludao   | 4,12             | 228,870  | 148,220  |  |
| Dalian Kaisa Center                               | Dalian    | 2                | 37,650   | 37,650   |  |
| Changsha Kaisa City Plaza                         | Changsha  | 1-4              | 372,290  | 364,835  |  |
| Changsha Kaisa Crown Residence                    | Changsha  | 1-2              | 171,932  | 170,669  |  |
| Changsha Kaisa Bright Harbour Seasons             | Changsha  | 1                | 89,047   | 87,593   |  |
| Hengyang Kaisa Yuefeng                            | Hengyang  | 2                | 73,358   | 72,481   |  |
| Wuhan Kaisa New Riverside City                    | Wuhai     | 1                | 142,252  | 142,252  |  |
| Wuhan Kaisa Stream Jade Garden                    | Wuhai     | 1                | 258,382  | 258,382  |  |
| Wuhan Kaisa Jade Crest                            | Wuhai     | 1                | 114,600  | 114,600  |  |
| Xiaogan Kaisa Airport Science and Technology City | Xiaogan   | 2-3              | 225,907  | 96,767   |  |
| Xiaogan Kaisa Jade Dragon Court                   | Xiaogan   | 1                | 78,826   | 70,092   |  |
| Xinzheng Kaisa Yuefeng                            | Xinzheng  | 2                | 52,243   | 49,788   |  |
| Xinxiang Kaisa Yuefeng                            | Xinxiang  | 1                | 81,068   | 80,002   |  |
| Luoyang HYC Kaisa Fengming Riverside              | Luoyang   | 1-5              | 361,947  | 365,341  |  |
| Luoyang HYC Kaisa Lake View Place                 | Luoyang   | 1-3              | 225,585  | 223,857  |  |
| Luoyang Kaisa Lake View Waldorf                   | Luoyang   | 1                | 239,023  | 227,756  |  |
| Luoyang HYC Kaisa Luoyang Center                  | Luoyang   | 1                | 320,219  | 248,041  |  |

| Project  | Commencement<br>Time | Status of<br>Pre-sale Permit | Estimated<br>Completion<br>Time | Interest<br>Attributable<br>to us |
|--|----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Chongqing Kaisa Fengming Riverside                   | Jun-2020             | Yes                          | 2024 4Q                         | 90%                               |
| Chongqing Kaisa Zhuanshan Fortune Garden             | Aug-2019             | Yes                          | 2023 3Q                         | 90%                               |
| Chongqing Riverside Seasons                          | Dec-2019             | Yes                          | 2023 4Q                         | 89%                               |
| Chongqing Kaisa Yuebanshan                           | Mar-2020             | Yes                          | 2023 2Q                         | 94%                               |
| Chongqing Kaisa Skyline Residence                    | Jan-2021             | Yes                          | 2023 2Q                         | 90%                               |
| Chongqing Kaisa Longyue No. 1                        | Jul-2021             | Yes                          | 2023 4Q                         | 90%                               |
| Chongqing Kaisa Jiangshan Heming                     | Oct-2021             | Yes                          | 2025 1Q                         | 90%                               |
| Guiyang Kaisa Yuebanshan                             | Nov-2020             | Yes                          | 2023 3Q                         | 91%                               |
| Beijing Kaisa Fantasia Pinnacle Mansion              | Jan-2021             | Yes                          | 2024 1Q                         | 12%                               |
| Qingdao Kaisa Yuefeng                                | Nov-2019             | Yes                          | 2023 1Q                         | 51%                               |
| Shenyang Kaisa Shiguangdao                           | Nov-2021             | Not yet obtained             | 2024 4Q                         | 1%                                |
| Anshan Kaisa Monarch Residence                       | Sep-2019             | Yes                          | 2023 3Q                         | 100%                              |
| Anshan Waterfront Mansion                            | Jul-2020             | Yes                          | 2023 2Q                         | 100%                              |
| Huludao Suizhong Kaisa Dongdaihe                     | Sep-2019             | Yes                          | 2023 2Q                         | 100%                              |
| Dalian Kaisa Center                                  | Aug-2019             | Yes                          | 2023 4Q                         | 100%                              |
| Changsha Kaisa City Plaza                            | Sep-2019             | Yes                          | 2023 2Q                         | 64%                               |
| Changsha Kaisa Crown Residence                       | May-2019             | Yes                          | 2023 2Q                         | 32%                               |
| Changsha Kaisa Bright Harbour Seasons                | Dec-2020             | Yes                          | 2023 2Q                         | 77%                               |
| Hengyang Kaisa Yuefeng                               | May-2019             | Yes                          | 2022 4Q                         | 51%                               |
| Wuhan Kaisa New Riverside City                       | Dec-2019             | Yes                          | 2023 2Q                         | 90%                               |
| Wuhan Kaisa Stream Jade Garden                       | Jun-2020             | Yes                          | 2023 4Q                         | 63%                               |
| Wuhan Kaisa Jade Crest                               | Mar-2021             | Yes                          | 2024 1Q                         | 31%                               |
| Xiaogan Kaisa Airport Science and Technology<br>City | Jul-2020             | Yes                          | 2025 1Q                         | 27%                               |
| Xiaogan Kaisa Jade Dragon Court                      | Jul-2021             | Not yet obtained             | 2024 3Q                         | 27%                               |
| Xinzheng Kaisa Yuefeng                               | Feb-2019             | Yes                          | 2023 1Q                         | 100%                              |
| Xinxiang Kaisa Yuefeng                               | Apr-2019             | Yes                          | 2023 2Q                         | 100%                              |
| Luoyang HYC Kaisa Fengming Riverside                 | Aug-2020             | Yes                          | 2023 4Q                         | 29%                               |
| Luoyang HYC Kaisa Lake View Place                    | Sep-2019             | Yes                          | 2023 1Q                         | 51%                               |
| Luoyang Kaisa Lake View Waldorf                      | Mar-2021             | Yes                          | 2024 3Q                         | 51%                               |
| Luoyang HYC Kaisa Luoyang Center                     | Jul-2021             | Yes                          | 2024 2Q                         | 75%                               |

| Project                                      | City     | Project<br>Phase | Total GFA or<br>Estimated<br>Total GFA<br>(sq. m.) | Saleable GFA<br>or Estimated<br>Saleable GFA<br>(sq. m.) |  |
|--|----------|------------------|--|--|--|
| Shanghai Kaisa City Plaza (Phase 4-7)        | Shanghai | 1-4              | 213,514  | 131,035  |  |
| Shanghai Shangpin Jiayuan                    | Shanghai | 1                | 80,262   | 80,262   |  |
| Shanghai Kaisa Future City                   | Shanghai | 1                | 88,584   | 60,389   |  |
| Hangzhou Kaisa Dexin Cloud Heigh Jade Garden | Hangzhou | 1                | 108,165  | 101,478  |  |
| Hangzhou Kaisa Aurora                        | Hangzhou | 1                | 88,195   | 88,195   |  |
| Ningbo Kaisa Emerald Residence               | Ningbo   | 1                | 93,881   | 93,881   |  |
| Nanjing Kaisa Yuefeng                        | Nanjing  | 1                | 144,520  | 141,463  |  |
| Nanjing Kaisa Redsun Lakeside Mansion        | Nanjing  | 1                | 103,160  | 84,034   |  |
| Nanjing Kaisa Riverview Mansion              | Nanjing  | 1-2              | 89,183   | 87,639   |  |
| Kaisa Xiangrui Xiangyi Garden                | Wuxi     | 1                | 78,195   | 76,078   |  |
| Wuxi Xiangyi Xiyue                           | Wuxi     | 1                | 91,802   | 89,301   |  |
| Xuzhou Thriving Spring Villa                 | Xuzhou   | 1-2              | 246,029  | 167,822  |  |
| Taizhou Kaisa Mansion No. 1                  | Taizhou  | 3-4              | 285,528  | 281,616  |  |
| Hefei HC Kasia Future City                   | Hefei    | 1-2              | 206,575  | 197,597  |  |
| Hefei Kaisa Lakeside Residence               | Hefei    | 1                | 75,966   | 41,355   |  |
|  |          |                  | 15,438,709   | 12,969,733   |  |

| Project                                      | Commencement<br>Time | Status of<br>Pre-sale Permit | Estimated<br>Completion<br>Time | Interest<br>Attributable<br>to us |
|--|----------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Shanghai Kaisa City Plaza (Phase 4-7)        | Dec-2019             | Yes                          | 2023 4Q                         | 56%                               |
| Shanghai Shangpin Jiayuan                    | Apr-2019             | Not yet obtained             | 2022 4Q                         | 41%                               |
| Shanghai Kaisa Future City                   | Nov-2020             | Yes                          | 2022 4Q                         | 51%                               |
| Hangzhou Kaisa Dexin Cloud Heigh Jade Garder | Apr-2020             | Yes                          | 2022 4Q                         | 51%                               |
| Hangzhou Kaisa Aurora                        | Nov-2020             | Yes                          | 2023 4Q                         | 54%                               |
| Ningbo Kaisa Emerald Residence               | Feb-2021             | Yes                          | 2023 4Q                         | 100%                              |
| Nanjing Kaisa Yuefeng                        | Sep-2019             | Yes                          | 2022 4Q                         | 90%                               |
| Nanjing Kaisa Redsun Lakeside Mansion        | Oct-2019             | Not yet obtained             | 2023 4Q                         | 51%                               |
| Nanjing Kaisa Riverview Mansion              | Nov-2020             | Yes                          | 2023 4Q                         | 49%                               |
| Kaisa Xiangrui Xiangyi Garden                | Apr-2021             | Yes                          | 2023 2Q                         | 49%                               |
| Wuxi Xiangyi Xiyue                           | Sep-2021             | Not yet obtained             | 2024 1Q                         | 49%                               |
| Xuzhou Thriving Spring Villa                 | Mar-2019             | Yes                          | 2024 1Q                         | 50%                               |
| Taizhou Kaisa Mansion No. 1                  | Oct-2018             | Yes                          | 2023 4Q                         | 51%                               |
| Hefei HC Kasia Future City                   | Aug-2020             | Yes                          | 2023 2Q                         | 49%                               |
| Hefei Kaisa Lakeside Residence               | Apr-2021             | Yes                          | 2023 3Q                         | 15%                               |

# **PROPERTIES HELD FOR FUTURE DEVELOPMENT**

The table below sets forth certain information of our property projects held for future development as at 30 June 2022.

| Project   | Location  | Project Phase | Estimated<br>Total GFA<br>(sq. m.) | Estimated<br>Completion Time <sup>1</sup> |
|---|-----------|---------------|------------------------------------|---|
| Shenzhen Kaisa Golden Bay International<br>Park               | Shenzhen  | 3             | 158,729                            | 2027                                      |
| Shenzhen Nanmendun Project (P1)                               | Shenzhen  | 1             | 429,740                            | 2025                                      |
| Shenzhen Kaisa Skyline Residence                              | Shenzhen  | 1-2           | 187,870                            | 2025                                      |
| Guangzhou Kaisa Future City                                   | Guangzhou | 3             | 232,541                            | 2025                                      |
| Guangzhou Kaisa Center  | Guangzhou | 1-3           | 265,542                            | 2024                                      |
| Guangzhou Kaisa Baiyun City Plaza                             | Guangzhou | 2-3           | 527,239                            | 2024                                      |
| Guangzhou Kaisa Yuefeng                                       | Guangzhou | 3             | 105,100                            | 2026                                      |
| Guangzhou Xiajing Village Project                             | Guangzhou | 1-3           | 393,700                            | 2026                                      |
| Guangzhou Shixi Village Project                               | Guangzhou | 1-4           | 945,618                            | 2026                                      |
| Qingyuan Kaisa City Plaza                                     | Qingyuan  | 2-4           | 945,134                            | 2025                                      |
| Foshan Lunjiao Zefengye Dijingwan                             | Foshan    | 1             | 163,139                            | 2024                                      |
| Dongguan Shilong Project                                      | Dongguan  | 2-5           | 10,131                             | 2026                                      |
| Dongguan Riverside Woods Palace                               | Dongguan  | 1             | 112,864                            | 2026                                      |
| Dongguan Riverside Hillview Palace                            | Dongguan  | -             | 161,858                            | 2026                                      |
| Huizhou Yuanzhou Project                                      | Huizhou   | -             | 61,200                             | 2026                                      |
| Huizhou Kaisa Riverbank New Town                              | Huizhou   | 8, 15-17      | 852,776                            | 2026                                      |
| Huizhou Tianxin Village (Huizhou<br>Riverbank New Town (P18)) | Huizhou   | _             | 104,000                            | 2026                                      |
| Huizhou Kaisa Times Mocha Town                                | Huizhou   | 7             | 12,568                             | 2026                                      |
| Huizhou Kaisa Dong River Garden                               | Huizhou   | 3-4           | 245,477                            | 2026                                      |
| Huizhou Huidong Project                                       | Huizhou   | -             | 343,700                            | 2026                                      |
| Huizhou Kaisa City Plaza                                      | Huizhou   | 2             | 390,155                            | 2026                                      |
| Huizhou Kaisa Yuebanwan                                       | Huizhou   | 2-4, 6        | 422,925                            | 2026                                      |
| Zhuhai Lake View Waldorf Garden                               | Zhuhai    | 3             | 124,973                            | 2027                                      |
| Jieyang Kaisa Future City                                     | Jieyang   | 2             | 141,826                            | 2026                                      |
| Zhanjiang Kaisa Yuebanwan                                     | Zhanjiang | 1             | 110,045                            | 2026                                      |
| Shantou Kaisa Aurora  | Shantou   | 2             | 223,390                            | 2027                                      |
| Hong Kong Kowloon Tong Project                                | Hong Kong | 1             | 3,484                              | 2026                                      |
| Chengdu Kaisa Harmony Mansion                                 | Chengdu   | 1             | 86,737                             | 2026                                      |

| Project  | Location  | Project Phase          | Estimated<br>Total GFA<br>(sq. m.) | Estimated<br>Completion Time <sup>1</sup> |
|--|-----------|------------------------|------------------------------------|---|
| Chongqing Kaisa Zhuanshan Fortune<br>Garden                              | Chongqing | 3                      | 16,033                             | 2024                                      |
| Chongqing Kaisa Skyline Residence  | Chongqing | 3                      | 100,788                            | 2026                                      |
| Chongqing Kaisa Longyue No. 1 (P2)                                       | Chongqing | 1                      | 78,733                             | 2027                                      |
| Guiyang Kaisa Yuebanshan   | Guiyang   | 3                      | 361,185                            | 2025                                      |
| Shenyang Kaisa Shiguangdao   | Shenyang  | 1-2                    | 165,755                            | 2025                                      |
| Anshan Kaisa Monarch Residence   | Anshan    | 3                      | 39,794                             | 2027                                      |
| Anshan Waterfront Mansion  | Anshan    | 3                      | 43,422                             | 2026                                      |
| Huludao Suizhong Kaisa Dongdaihe   | Huludao   | 4, 7, 10, 11,<br>14-16 | 1,238,518                          | 2027                                      |
| Xiaogan Kaisa Airport Science and<br>Technology City Residential Project | Xiaogan   | 2                      | 79,596                             | 2025                                      |
| Luoyang HYC Kaisa Luoyang Center   | Luoyang   | 2-3                    | 553,069                            | 2024                                      |
| Hangzhou Fuyang Yinhu Project  | Hangzhou  | 1                      | 19,500                             | 2026                                      |
| Total  |           |                        | 10,458,854                         |   |

Note:

1. For projects with multiple phases, the estimated time for completing the first phase of the project.

## THE EXISTING SHARE OPTION SCHEME

The Company adopted a share option scheme on 22 November 2009 (the "**Existing Share Option Scheme**"). A summary of the principal terms of the Existing Share Option Scheme is set out as follows:

## (1) Purpose of the Existing Share Option Scheme

The purpose of the Existing Share Option Scheme was to enable the Company to grant options of the Company to Eligible Participants with the view to achieving the following objectives.

- (i) motivate the Eligible Participants to optimise their performance efficiency for the benefit of the Group; and
- (ii) attract and retain or otherwise maintain on-going business relationship with the Eligible Participants whose contributions are or will be beneficial to the long-term growth of the Group.

## (2) Participants of the Existing Share Option Scheme

Participants of the Existing Share Option Scheme included any full-time or part-time employees, executives or officers of the Company or any of its subsidiaries, any directors (including non-executive directors and independent non-executive directors) of the Company or any of its subsidiaries and any suppliers, customers, consultants, advisers and agents to the Company or any of its subsidiaries (the "**Eligible Participants**").

#### (3) Total number of Shares available for issue under the Existing Share Option Scheme

The total number of Shares which may be issued upon exercise of all Share options granted and yet to be exercised under the Existing Share Option Scheme and other schemes of the Company could not exceed 30% of the Shares in issue from time to time. The maximum number of Shares in respect of which options could be granted under the Existing Share Option Scheme and options under the other schemes of the Company was not permitted to exceed 10% limit, unless with the prior approval from the shareholders of the Company. The Existing Share Option Scheme limit was refreshed at the extraordinary general meeting held on 31 March 2014. As at 30 June 2022, the maximum number of the Shares available for issue upon exercise of all Share options granted under the Existing Share Option Scheme was 235,548,243 Shares, representing approximately 3.36% of the issued share capital of the Company as at the date of the report.

During the six months ended 30 June 2022, no share option was granted or exercised and a total of 45,204,100 share options were forfeited/lapsed.

#### (4) Maximum entitlement of each Eligible Participant

Unless approved by the shareholders of the Company, the maximum number of Shares issued and to be issued upon exercise of the options pursuant to the Existing Share Option Scheme and any other share option schemes of the Company to each participant of the Existing Share Option Scheme in any 12-month period up to and including the date of grant of the options could not exceed 1% of the total number of Shares in issue as at the date of grant.

#### (5) Period within which the securities must be taken up under an option

The period within which the options must be exercised was specified by the Company at the time of grant, provided that such period of time did not exceed a period of ten years commencing on the date on which the Share option was deemed to be granted and accepted.

## (6) Payment on acceptance of option offer

HK\$1.00 was payable by the Eligible Participant of the Existing Share Option Scheme to the Company upon acceptance of the option offered as consideration for the grant.

## (7) Basis of determining the subscription price

The subscription price per Share under the Existing Share Option Scheme was determined by the Board and notified to each Eligible Participant and could be no less than the highest of (i) the official closing price of the Shares as stated in the daily quotation sheets issued by the Stock Exchange on the date of grant; (ii) the average of the official closing price of the Shares as stated in the daily quotation sheets issued by the Stock Exchange on the Stock Exchange for the five business days immediately preceding the date of grant; and (iii) the nominal value of a Share on the date of grant.

## (8) Termination of the Existing Share Option Scheme

The Existing Share Option Scheme remained valid until 14 June 2019 after which no further options were granted under the Existing Share Option Scheme. In respect of all options which remained exercisable on such date, the provisions of the Existing Share Option Scheme remained in full force and effect. The summary below sets out the details of options granted as at 30 June 2022 pursuant to the Existing Share Option Scheme:

| Grantee                 | Date of<br>grant         | Closing price of<br>the securities<br>immediately<br>before the date<br>on which the<br>options were<br>granted<br>(HKD per share) | Exercise<br>Period              | Exercise<br>Price<br>(HKD) | Balance<br>as at<br>1 January<br>2022 | Granted<br>during the<br>six months<br>ended<br>30 June<br>2022 | Exercised<br>during the<br>six months<br>ended<br>30 June<br>2022 | Weighted<br>average<br>closing<br>price of the<br>securities<br>immediately<br>before the<br>dates on<br>which the<br>options were<br>exercised | Cancelled/<br>forfeited/<br>lapsed<br>during the<br>six months<br>ended<br>30 June<br>2022 | Balance<br>as at<br>30 June<br>2022 |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|--|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|
| Directors<br>SUN Yuenan | 6 June 2012              | 1.36   | 6 June 2013 to                  | 1.45                       | 1,036,553                             | _   |   | _   | (1,036,553)  | _                                   |
| JON TUCIIAI             | (Note 1)                 | 1.00   | 5 June 2022                     | 1.40                       | 1,000,000                             |   |   |   | (1,000,000)  |                                     |
|                         |                          | 1.36   | 6 June 2014 to<br>5 June 2022   | 1.45                       | 2,068,985                             | -   | -   | -   | (2,068,985)  | -                                   |
|                         |                          | 1.36   | 6 June 2015 to<br>5 June 2022   | 1.45                       | 2,068,985                             | -   | -   | -   | (2,068,985)  | -                                   |
|                         |                          | 1.36   | 6 June 2016 to<br>5 June 2022   | 1.45                       | 2,068,985                             | -   | -   | -   | (2,068,985)  | -                                   |
|                         |                          | 1.36   | 6 June 2017 to<br>5 June 2022   | 1.45                       | 2,068,985                             | -   | -   | -   | (2,068,985)  | -                                   |
|                         | 19 July 2017<br>(Note 2) | 3.27   | 19 July 2018 to<br>18 July 2027 | 3.44                       | 6,194,562                             | -   | -   | -   | -  | 6,194,562                           |
| (                       | 3.27                     | 19 July 2019 to<br>18 July 2027  | 3.44                            | 6,194,563                  | -                                     | -   | -   | -   | 6,194,563  |                                     |
|                         |                          | 3.27   | 19 July 2020 to<br>18 July 2027 | 3.44                       | 6,194,563                             | -   | -   | -   | -  | 6,194,563                           |
|                         |                          | 3.27   | 19 July 2021 to<br>18 July 2027 | 3.44                       | 12,389,126                            | -   | -   | -   | -  | 12,389,126                          |

| Grantee    | Date of<br>grant         | Closing price of<br>the securities<br>immediately<br>before the date<br>on which the<br>options were<br>granted<br>(HKD per share) | Exercise<br>Period                              | Exercise<br>Price<br>(HKD) | Balance<br>as at<br>1 January<br>2022 | Granted<br>during the<br>six months<br>ended<br>30 June<br>2022 | Exercised<br>during the<br>six months<br>ended<br>30 June<br>2022 | Weighted<br>average<br>closing<br>price of the<br>securities<br>immediately<br>before the<br>dates on<br>which the<br>options were<br>exercised | Cancelled/<br>forfeited/<br>lapsed<br>during the<br>six months<br>ended<br>30 June<br>2022 | Balance<br>as at<br>30 June<br>2022 |
|------------|--------------------------|--|---|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|
| MAI Fan    | 19 July 2017<br>(Note 2) | 3.27   | 19 July 2018 to                                 | 3.44                       | 2,064,855                             | -   | -   | -   | -  | 2,064,855                           |
|            | (Note 2)                 | 3.27   | 18 July 2027<br>19 July 2019 to<br>18 July 2027 | 3.44                       | 2,064,854                             | -   | -   | -   | -  | 2,064,854                           |
|            |                          | 3.27   | 19 July 2020 to<br>18 July 2027                 | 3.44                       | 2,064,854                             | -   | -   | -   | -  | 2,064,854                           |
|            | 3.27                     | 19 July 2021 to<br>18 July 2027  | 3.44  | 4,129,708                  | -                                     | -   | -   | -   | 4,129,708  |                                     |
| LI Haiming | 6 June 2012<br>(Note 1)  | 1.36   | 6 June 2015 to<br>5 June 2022                   | 1.45                       | 609,132                               | -   | -   | -   | (609,132)  | -                                   |
|            | (1000-1)                 | 1.36   | 6 June 2016 to<br>5 June 2022                   | 1.45                       | 609,132                               | -   | -   | -   | (609,132)  | -                                   |
|            |                          | 1.36   | 6 June 2017 to<br>5 June 2022                   | 1.45                       | 609,132                               | -   | -   | -   | (609,132)  | -                                   |
|            | 19 July 2017<br>(Note 2) | 3.27   | 19 July 2018 to<br>18 July 2027                 | 3.44                       | 1,445,398                             | -   | -   | -   | -  | 1,445,398                           |
|            |                          | 3.27   | 19 July 2019 to<br>18 July 2027                 | 3.44                       | 1,445,398                             | -   | -   | -   | -  | 1,445,398                           |
|            |                          | 3.27   | 19 July 2020 to<br>18 July 2027                 | 3.44                       | 1,445,398                             | -   | -   | -   | -  | 1,445,398                           |
|            |                          | 3.27   | 19 July 2021 to<br>18 July 2027                 | 3.44                       | 2,890,796                             | -   | -   | -   | -  | 2,890,796                           |
| RAO Yong   | 6 June 2012<br>(Note 1)  | 1.36   | 6 June 2013 to<br>5 June 2022                   | 1.45                       | 103,242                               | -   | -   | -   | (103,242)  | -                                   |
|            | (ווטנכ ו)                | 1.36   | 6 June 2014 to<br>5 June 2022                   | 1.45                       | 103,243                               | -   | -   | -   | (103,243)  | -                                   |
|            |                          | 1.36   | 6 June 2015 to<br>5 June 2022                   | 1.45                       | 103,243                               | -   | -   | -   | (103,243)  | -                                   |
|            |                          | 1.36   | 6 June 2016 to<br>5 June 2022                   | 1.45                       | 103,243                               | -   | -   | -   | [103,243]  | -                                   |
|            |                          | 1.36   | 6 June 2017 to<br>5 June 2022                   | 1.45                       | 103,243                               | -   | -   | -   | (103,243)  | -                                   |

| Grantee         | Date of<br>grant                        | Closing price of<br>the securities<br>immediately<br>before the date<br>on which the<br>options were<br>granted<br>(HKD per share) | Exercise<br>Period                                    | Exercise<br>Price<br>(HKD) | Balance<br>as at<br>1 January<br>2022 | Granted<br>during the<br>six months<br>ended<br>30 June<br>2022 | Exercised<br>during the<br>six months<br>ended<br>30 June<br>2022 | Weighted<br>average<br>closing<br>price of the<br>securities<br>immediately<br>before the<br>dates on<br>which the<br>options were<br>exercised | Cancelled/<br>forfeited/<br>lapsed<br>during the<br>six months<br>ended<br>30 June<br>2022 | Balance<br>as at<br>30 June<br>2022 |
|-----------------|---|--|---|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|
|                 | 19 July 2017<br>(Note 2)                | 3.27   | 19 July 2018 to<br>18 July 2027                       | 3.44                       | 289,079                               | -   | -   | -   | -  | 289,079                             |
|                 | (NUCE Z)                                | 3.27   | 19 July 2019 to<br>18 July 2027                       | 3.44                       | 289,080                               | -   | -   | -   | -  | 289,080                             |
|                 |   | 3.27   | 19 July 2020 to<br>18 July 2027                       | 3.44                       | 289,080                               | -   | -   | -   | -  | 289,080                             |
|                 |   | 3.27   | 19 July 2021 to<br>18 July 2027                       | 3.44                       | 578,159                               | -   | -   | -   | -  | 578,159                             |
| ZHANG Yizhao    | 19 July 2017<br>(Note 2)                | 3.27   | 19 July 2018 to<br>18 July 2027                       | 3.44                       | 289,079                               | -   | -   | -   | -  | 289,079                             |
|                 |   | 3.27   | 19 July 2019 to<br>18 July 2027                       | 3.44                       | 289,080                               | -   | -   | -   | -  | 289,080                             |
|                 |   | 3.27   | 19 July 2020 to<br>18 July 2027                       | 3.44                       | 289,080                               | -   | -   | -   | -  | 289,080                             |
|                 |   | 3.27   | 19 July 2021 to<br>18 July 2027                       | 3.44                       | 578,159                               | -   | -   | -   | -  | 578,159                             |
| LIU Xuesheng    | 19 July 2017<br>(Note 2)                | 3.27   | 19 July 2018 to<br>18 July 2027                       | 3.44                       | 247,782                               | -   | -   | -   | -  | 247,782                             |
|                 | (,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | 3.27   | 19 July 2019 to<br>18 July 2027                       | 3.44                       | 247,783                               | -   | -   | -   | -  | 247,783                             |
|                 |   | 3.27   | 19 July 2020 to<br>18 July 2027                       | 3.44                       | 247,783                               | -   | -   | -   | -  | 247,783                             |
|                 |   | 3.27   | 19 July 2021 to<br>18 July 2027                       | 3.44                       | 495,565                               | -   | -   | -   | -  | 495,565                             |
| Other Employees | 23 March 2010<br>(Note 3)               | 2.62   | 9 June 2010 to<br>24 April 2022                       | 3.01                       | 1,468,098                             | -   | -   | -   | (1,468,098)  | -                                   |
|                 |   | 2.62   | 30 March 2011 to<br>24 April 2022                     | 3.01                       | 8,517,531                             | -   | -   | -   | (8,517,531)  | -                                   |
|                 |   | 2.62   | 24 April 2012 to<br>24 April 2012 to<br>24 April 2022 | 3.01                       | 8,775,637                             | -   | -   | -   | (8,775,637)  | -                                   |

| Grantee | Date of<br>grant            | Closing price of<br>the securities<br>immediately<br>before the date<br>on which the<br>options were<br>granted<br>(HKD per share) | Exercise<br>Period                    | Exercise<br>Price<br>(HKD) | Balance<br>as at<br>1 January<br>2022 | Granted<br>during the<br>six months<br>ended<br>30 June<br>2022 | Exercised<br>during the<br>six months<br>ended<br>30 June<br>2022 | Weighted<br>average<br>closing<br>price of the<br>securities<br>immediately<br>before the<br>dates on<br>which the<br>options were<br>exercised | Cancelled/<br>forfeited/<br>lapsed<br>during the<br>six months<br>ended<br>30 June<br>2022 | Balance<br>as at<br>30 June<br>2022 |
|---------|-----------------------------|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|
|         | 6 June 2012<br>(Note 1)     | 1.36   | 6 June 2013 to<br>5 June 2022         | 1.45                       | 52,654                                | -   | -   | -   | (52,654)   | -                                   |
|         |                             | 1.36   | 6 June 2014 to<br>5 June 2022         | 1.45                       | 304,567                               | -   | -   | -   | (304,567)  | -                                   |
|         |                             | 1.36   | 6 June 2015 to<br>5 June 2022         | 1.45                       | 3,714,992                             | -   | -   | -   | [3,714,992]  | -                                   |
|         |                             | 1.36   | 6 June 2016 to<br>5 June 2022         | 1.45                       | 5,056,842                             | -   | -   | -   | [5,056,842]  | -                                   |
|         |                             | 1.36   | 6 June 2017 to<br>5 June 2022         | 1.45                       | 5,657,676                             | -   | -   | -   | [5,657,676]  | -                                   |
|         | 19 July 2017<br>(Note 2)    | 3.27   | 19 July 2018 to<br>18 July 2027       | 3.44                       | 27,669,049                            | -   | -   | -   | -  | 27,669,049                          |
|         |                             | 3.27   | 19 July 2019 to<br>18 July 2027       | 3.44                       | 27,617,427                            | -   | -   | -   | -  | 27,617,427                          |
|         |                             | 3.27   | 19 July 2020 to<br>18 July 2027       | 3.44                       | 28,082,020                            | -   | -   | -   | -  | 28,082,020                          |
|         |                             | 3.27   | 19 July 2021 to<br>18 July 2027       | 3.44                       | 62,358,587                            | -   | -   | -   | -  | 62,358,587                          |
|         | 24 January 2019<br>(Note 4) | 2.33   | 24 January 2020 to<br>23 January 2029 | 2.31                       | 2,064,854                             | -   | -   | -   | -  | 2,064,854                           |
|         |                             | 2.33   | 24 January 2021 to<br>23 January 2029 | 2.31                       | 2,064,854                             | -   | -   | -   | -  | 2,064,854                           |
|         |                             | 2.33   | 24 January 2022 to<br>23 January 2029 | 2.31                       | 2,064,854                             | -   | -   | -   | -  | 2,064,854                           |
|         |                             | 2.33   | 24 January 2023 to<br>23 January 2029 | 2.31                       | 4,129,709                             | -   | -   | -   | -  | 4,129,709                           |

| Grantee | Date of<br>grant          | Closing price of<br>the securities<br>immediately<br>before the date<br>on which the<br>options were<br>granted<br>(HKD per share) | Exercise<br>Period                | Exercise<br>Price<br>(HKD) | Balance<br>as at<br>1 January<br>2022 | Granted<br>during the<br>six months<br>ended<br>30 June<br>2022 | Exercised<br>during the<br>six months<br>ended<br>30 June<br>2022 | Weighted<br>average<br>closing<br>price of the<br>securities<br>immediately<br>before the<br>dates on<br>which the<br>options were<br>exercised | Cancelled/<br>forfeited/<br>lapsed<br>during the<br>six months<br>ended<br>30 June<br>2022 | Balance<br>as at<br>30 June<br>2022 |
|---------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|
|         | 12 April 2019<br>(Note 5) | 3.69   | 12 April 2020 to<br>13 April 2029 | 3.58                       | 5,368,621                             | -   | -   | -   | -  | 5,368,621                           |
|         | (NOLE 3)                  | 3.69   | 12 April 2021 to<br>13 April 2029 | 3.58                       | 5,368,621                             | -   | -   | -   | -  | 5,368,621                           |
|         |                           | 3.69   | 12 April 2022 to<br>13 April 2029 | 3.58                       | 5,368,621                             | -   | -   | -   | -  | 5,368,621                           |
|         |                           | 3.69   | 12 April 2023 to<br>13 April 2029 | 3.58                       | 10,737,242                            | -   | -   | -   | -  | 10,737,242                          |
| Total   |                           |  |                                   |                            | 280,752,343                           | -   | -   | -   | (45,204,100)   | 235,548,243                         |

As at 30 June 2022, a total of 220,681,291 options were exercisable.

#### Notes:

- 1. The granted share options is divided into five equal tranches for a period of five years from the date of grant (i.e. 6 June 2012). The five tranches were vested on 6 June 2013, 6 June 2014, 6 June 2015, 6 June 2016 and 6 June 2017, respectively.
- 2. The granted share options is divided into four tranches for a period of 48 months from the date of grant (i.e. 19 July 2017). Up to 20% of the granted share options were vested on 19 July 2018, up to 40% of the granted share options were vested on 19 July 2019, up to 60% of the granted share options were vested on 19 July 2020 and all the remaining granted share options were vested on 19 July 2021.
- 3. The granted share options is divided into three tranches. 33% of the granted share options were vested on 9 June 2010, another 33% of the granted share options were vested on 30 March 2011 and the remaining 34% of the granted share options were vested on 24 April 2012.
- 4. The granted share options is divided into four tranches for a period of 48 months from the date of grant (i.e. 24 January 2019). Up to 20% of the granted share options were vested on 24 January 2020, up to 40% of the granted share options were vested on 24 January 2021, up to 60% of the granted share options will be vested on 24 January 2022 and all the remaining granted share options will be vested on 24 January 2023.
- 5. The granted share options is divided into four tranches for a period of 48 months from the date of grant (i.e. 12 April 2019). Up to 20% of the granted share options were vested on 12 April 2020, up to 40% of the granted share options were vested on 12 April 2021, up to 60% of the granted share options will be vested on 12 April 2022 and all the remaining granted share options will be vested on 12 April 2023.

# THE NEW SHARE OPTION SCHEME

The Company adopted a new share option scheme on 14 June 2019 (the "**New Share Option Scheme**"). A summary of the principal terms of the New Share Option Scheme is set out as follows:

### (1) **Purpose of the New Share Option Scheme**

The purpose of the New Share Option Scheme is to enable the Company to grant New Share Options (as defined below) to New Eligible Participants with the view to achieving the following objectives.

- (i) motivate the New Eligible Participants (as defined below) to optimise their performance efficiency for the benefit of the Group; and
- (ii) attract and retain or otherwise maintain an on-going business relationship with the New Eligible Participants whose contributions are or will be beneficial to the long-term growth of the Group.

## (2) Participants of the New Share Option Scheme

Participants of the New Share Option Scheme include any full-time or part-time employees, executives, officers or directors (including non-executive directors and independent non-executive directors) who, in the sole opinion of the Board, will contribute or have contributed to the Group (the "**New Eligible Participants**").

#### (3) Total number of Shares available for issue under the New Share Option Scheme

The total number of Shares which may be issued upon exercise of all Share options ("**New Share Options**") granted and yet to be exercised under the New Share Option Scheme and other schemes of the Company must not exceed 30% of the Shares in issue from time to time. The maximum number of Shares in respect of which New Share Options may be granted under the New Share Option Scheme and options under the other schemes of the Company is 10% of the total number of Shares in issue on the Adoption Date, unless approval has been obtained from the shareholders of the Company. As at 30 June 2022, the maximum number of the Shares available for issue upon exercise of all New Share Options which may be granted under the New Share Option Scheme is 608,090,770 Shares, being the sum of 10.00% of the issued share capital of the Company as at the Adoption Date and represents approximately 8.67% of the issued share capital of the Company as at the date of the report.

During the six months ended 30 June 2022, no Share Options were granted under the New Share Option Scheme. The summary below sets out the details of options granted as at 30 June 2022 pursuant to the New Share Option Scheme:

| Grantee         | Date of grant               | Closing price of<br>the securities<br>immediately<br>before the date<br>on which the<br>options were<br>granted<br>(HKD<br>per share) | Exercise<br>Period                                       | Exercise<br>Price<br>(adjusted)<br>(HKD) | Balance<br>as at<br>1 January<br>2022 | Granted<br>during the<br>six months<br>ended<br>30 June<br>2022 | Exercised<br>during the<br>six months<br>ended<br>30 June<br>2022 | Weighted<br>average<br>closing price<br>of the<br>Securities<br>immediately<br>before the<br>dates on<br>which the<br>options were<br>exercised | Cancelled/<br>forfeited/<br>lapsed<br>during the<br>six months<br>ended<br>30 June<br>2022 | Balance<br>as at<br>30 June<br>2022 |
|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|
| Other Employees | 4 November 2020<br>(Note 1) | 3.68  | 4 November 2021 to<br>3 November 2030                    | 3.57                                     | 2,064,854                             | -   | -   | -   | -  | 2,064,854                           |
|                 | (Note 1)                    | 3.68  | 4 November 2022 to                                       | 3.57                                     | 2,064,854                             | -   | -   | -   | -  | 2,064,854                           |
|                 |                             | 3.68  | 3 November 2030<br>4 November 2023 to<br>3 November 2030 | 3.57                                     | 2,064,854                             | -   | -   | -   | -  | 2,064,854                           |
|                 |                             | 3.68  | 4 November 2024 to<br>3 November 2030                    | 3.57                                     | 4,129,709                             | -   | -   | -   | -  | 4,129,709                           |
| Total           |                             |   |  |  | 10,324,271                            | -   | -   | -   | -  | 10,324,271                          |

#### Note:

1. The granted share options is divided into four tranches for a period of 48 months from the date of grant (i.e. 4 November 2020). Up to 20% of the granted share options will be vested on 4 November 2021, up to 40% of the granted share options will be vested on 4 November 2022, up to 60% of the granted share options will be vested on 4 November 2023 and all the remaining granted share options will be vested on 4 November 2024.

## (4) Maximum entitlement of each Participant

Unless approved by the shareholders of the Company, the maximum number of Shares in respect of which New Share Options may be granted under the New Share Option Scheme to each New Eligible Participant shall not, when aggregated with (a) any Shares issued upon exercise of New Share Options granted under the New Share Option Scheme or options under the other schemes which have been granted to that New Eligible Participant; (b) any Shares which would be issued upon the exercise of outstanding New Share Options granted under the New Share Option Scheme or options under the other schemes granted to that New Eligible Participant; (a) any cancelled shares which were the subject of New Share Options granted under the New Share Options under the other schemes granted to and accepted by that New Eligible Participant, in any 12-month period up to and including the date of grant of the options shall not exceed 1% of the total number of Shares in issue as at the date of grant.

## (5) Period within which the securities must be taken up under a New Share Option

The period within which the New Share Options must be exercised will be specified by the Company at the time of grant, provided that such period of time shall not exceed a period of ten years commencing on the date on which the New Share Option is deemed to be granted and accepted.

## (6) Payment on acceptance of New Share Option offer

HK\$1.00 is payable by the New Eligible Participant of the New Share Option Scheme to the Company upon acceptance of the New Share Option offered as consideration for the grant.

#### (7) Basis of determining the exercise price

The exercise price per Share under the New Share Option Scheme is determined by the Board in its absolute discretion but in any event must be at least the higher of: (i) the official closing price of the Shares as stated in the daily quotation sheets of the Stock Exchange on the date of on which such New Share Option is offered in writing (the "Offer Date"); (ii) the average of the official closing price of the Shares as stated in the daily quotation sheets of the Stock Exchange for the five business days immediately preceding the Offer Date; and (iii) the nominal value of a Share, provided that for the purpose of determining the exercise price where the Shares have been listed on the Stock Exchange for less than five (5) Business Days preceding the Offer Date, the issue price of the Shares in connection with such listing shall be deemed to be the closing price of the Shares for each Business Day falling within the period before the listing of the Shares on the Stock Exchange.

#### (8) Remaining life of the New Share Option Scheme

The New Share Option Scheme will remain valid until 14 June 2029 after which no further New Share Options shall be offered. However, the provisions of the New Share Option Scheme shall in all other respects remain in full force and effect to the extent necessary to give effect to the exercise of any options granted prior thereto or otherwise as may be required in accordance with the provisions of this New Share Option Scheme and the New Share Options granted prior thereto but not yet exercised shall continue to be valid and exercisable in accordance with the New Share Option Scheme.

# THE SUBSIDIARY SHARE OPTION SCHEMES

## Kaisa Prosperity Holdings Limited

Kaisa Prosperity Holdings Limited ("Kaisa Prosperity"), the Group's subsidiary engaged in the property management business, adopted a share option scheme (the "Kaisa Prosperity Share Option Scheme") at the annual general meeting of Kaisa Prosperity held on 18 June 2019 (the "Kaisa Prosperity Share Option Scheme Adoption Date"). A summary of the principal terms of the Kaisa Prosperity Share Option Scheme is set out as follows:

#### (1) Purpose of the Kaisa Prosperity Share Option Scheme

The purpose of the Kaisa Prosperity Share Option Scheme is to enable Kaisa Prosperity to grant Kaisa Prosperity Share Options (as defined below) to Eligible Kaisa Prosperity Participants (as defined below) with the view to achieving the following objectives.

- (i) motivate the Eligible Kaisa Prosperity Participants to optimise their performance efficiency for the benefit of Kaisa Prosperity; and
- (ii) attract and retain or otherwise maintain an on-going business relationship with the Eligible Kaisa Prosperity Participants whose contributions are or will be beneficial to the long-term growth of Kaisa Prosperity.

## (2) Participants of the Kaisa Prosperity Share Option Scheme

Participants of the Kaisa Prosperity Share Option Scheme include any full-time or part-time employees, executives, officers or directors (including non-executive directors and independent non-executive directors) who, in the sole opinion of the board of directors of Kaisa Prosperity, will contribute or have contributed to Kaisa Prosperity (the "Eligible Kaisa Prosperity Participants").

## (3) Total number of Kaisa Prosperity Shares available for issue under the Kaisa Prosperity Share Option Scheme

The total number of shares of Kaisa Prosperity (the "Kaisa Prosperity Share(s)") which may be issued upon exercise of all Kaisa Prosperity Share Options ("Kaisa Prosperity Share Options") granted and yet to be exercised under the Kaisa Prosperity Share Option Scheme and other schemes of Kaisa Prosperity must not exceed 30% of the Kaisa Prosperity Shares in issue from time to time. The maximum number of Kaisa Prosperity Share Option Scheme and options under the other schemes of Kaisa Prosperity Share Option Scheme and options under the other schemes of Kaisa Prosperity is 10% of the total number of Kaisa Prosperity Shares in issue on the Kaisa Prosperity Share Option Scheme Adoption Date, unless approval has been obtained from the shareholders of Kaisa Prosperity. As at 30 June 2022, the maximum number of the Kaisa Prosperity Shares available for issue upon exercise of all Kaisa Prosperity Share Options which may be granted under the Kaisa Prosperity Share capital of Kaisa Prosperity Share Option Scheme is 14,000,000 Kaisa Prosperity Shares, being 10.0% of the issued share capital of Kaisa Prosperity Share Option Scheme Adoption Date and represents approximately 9.08% of the issued share capital of the Kaisa Prosperity as at the date of the report.

During the six months ended 30 June 2022, no Kaisa Prosperity Share Options were granted under the Kaisa Prosperity Share Option Scheme. The summary below sets out the details of options granted as at 30 June 2021 pursuant to the Kaisa Prosperity Share Option Scheme:

| Grantee            | Date of<br>grant | Closing<br>price of the<br>securities<br>immediately<br>before the date<br>on which the<br>options were<br>granted<br>(HKD per share) | Exercise<br>Period              | Exercise<br>Price<br>(HKD) | Balance<br>as at<br>1 January<br>2022 | Grant<br>during the<br>six months<br>ended<br>30 June<br>2022 | Exercised<br>during the<br>six months<br>ended<br>30 June<br>2022 | Cancelled/<br>forfeited/<br>lapsed<br>during the<br>six months<br>ended<br>30 June<br>2022 | Balance<br>as at<br>30 June<br>2022 |
|--------------------|------------------|---|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|
| Directors of Ka    | aisa Prosperity  |   |                                 |                            |                                       |   |   |  |                                     |
| LIAO<br>Chuanqiang | 19 July 2019     | 15.36   | 19 July 2020 to<br>18 July 2029 | 15.70                      | 400,000                               | -   | -   | -  | 400,000                             |
|                    |                  | 15.36   | 19 July 2021 to<br>18 July 2029 | 15.70                      | 400,000                               | -   | -   | -  | 400,000                             |
|                    |                  | 15.36   | 20 July 2022 to<br>18 July 2029 | 15.70                      | 400,000                               | -   | -   | -  | 400,000                             |
|                    |                  | 15.36   | 20 July 2023 to<br>18 July 2029 | 15.70                      | 800,000                               | -   | -   | -  | 800,000                             |

| Grantee     | Date of<br>grant | Closing<br>price of the<br>securities<br>immediately<br>before the date<br>on which the<br>options were<br>granted<br>(HKD per share) | Exercise<br>Period                              | Exercise<br>Price<br>(HKD) | Balance<br>as at<br>1 January<br>2022 | Grant<br>during the<br>six months<br>ended<br>30 June<br>2022 | Exercised<br>during the<br>six months<br>ended<br>30 June<br>2022 | Cancelled/<br>forfeited/<br>lapsed<br>during the<br>six months<br>ended<br>30 June<br>2022 | Balance<br>as at<br>30 June<br>2022 |
|-------------|------------------|---|---|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|
| GUO Li      | 19 July 2019     | 15.36   | 19 July 2020 to                                 | 15.70                      | 120,000                               | -   | -   | -  | 120,000                             |
|             |                  | 15.36   | 18 July 2029<br>19 July 2021 to<br>18 July 2029 | 15.70                      | 120,000                               | -   | -   | -  | 120,000                             |
|             |                  | 15.36   | 20 July 2022 to<br>18 July 2029                 | 15.70                      | 120,000                               | -   | -   | -  | 120,000                             |
|             |                  | 15.36   | 20 July 2023 to<br>18 July 2029                 | 15.70                      | 240,000                               | -   | -   | -  | 240,000                             |
| MA Xiumin   | 19 July 2019     | 15.36   | 19 July 2020 to<br>18 July 2029                 | 15.70                      | 10,000                                | -   | -   | -  | 10,000                              |
|             |                  | 15.36   | 19 July 2021 to<br>18 July 2029                 | 15.70                      | 10,000                                | -   | -   | -  | 10,000                              |
|             |                  | 15.36   | 20 July 2022 to<br>18 July 2029                 | 15.70                      | 10,000                                | -   | -   | -  | 10,000                              |
|             |                  | 15.36   | 20 July 2023 to<br>18 July 2029                 | 15.70                      | 20,000                                | -   | -   | -  | 20,000                              |
| LIU Hongbai | 19 July 2019     | 15.36   | 19 July 2020 to<br>18 July 2029                 | 15.70                      | 10,000                                | -   | -   | -  | 10,000                              |
|             |                  | 15.36   | 19 July 2021 to<br>18 July 2029                 | 15.70                      | 10,000                                | -   | -   | -  | 10,000                              |
|             |                  | 15.36   | 20 July 2022 to                                 | 15.70                      | 10,000                                | -   | -   | -  | 10,000                              |
|             |                  | 15.36   | 18 July 2029<br>20 July 2023 to<br>18 July 2029 | 15.70                      | 20,000                                | -   | -   | -  | 20,000                              |

| Grantee            | Date of<br>grant | Closing<br>price of the<br>securities<br>immediately<br>before the date<br>on which the<br>options were<br>granted<br>(HKD per share) | Exercise<br>Period                              | Exercise<br>Price<br>(HKD) | Balance<br>as at<br>1 January<br>2022 | Grant<br>during the<br>six months<br>ended<br>30 June<br>2022 | Exercised<br>during the<br>six months<br>ended<br>30 June<br>2022 | Cancelled/<br>forfeited/<br>lapsed<br>during the<br>six months<br>ended<br>30 June<br>2022 | Balance<br>as at<br>30 June<br>2022 |
|--------------------|------------------|---|---|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|--|-------------------------------------|
| CHEN Bin           | 19 July 2019     | 15.36   | 19 July 2020 to                                 | 15.70                      | 10,000                                | -   | -   | -  | 10,000                              |
|                    |                  | 15.36   | 18 July 2029<br>19 July 2021 to<br>18 July 2029 | 15.70                      | 10,000                                | -   | -   | -  | 10,000                              |
|                    |                  | 15.36   | 20 July 2022 to<br>18 July 2029                 | 15.70                      | 10,000                                | -   | -   | -  | 10,000                              |
|                    |                  | 15.36   | 20 July 2023 to<br>18 July 2029                 | 15.70                      | 20,000                                | -   | -   | -  | 20,000                              |
| Other<br>Employees | 19 July 2019     | 15.36   | 19 July 2020 to<br>18 July 2029                 | 15.70                      | 1,460,000                             | -   | -   | -  | 1,460,000                           |
| ,                  |                  | 15.36   | 19 July 2021 to<br>18 July 2029                 | 15.70                      | 1,460,000                             | -   | -   | -  | 1,460,000                           |
|                    |                  | 15.36   | 20 July 2022 to<br>18 July 2029                 | 15.70                      | 1,460,000                             | -   | -   | -  | 1,460,000                           |
|                    |                  | 15.36   | 20 July 2023 to<br>18 July 2029                 | 15.70                      | 2,920,000                             | -   | -   | -  | 2,920,000                           |
| Total              |                  |   |   |                            | 10,050,000                            | -   | -   | -  | 10,050,000                          |

## (4) Maximum entitlement of each Participant

Unless approved by the shareholders of Kaisa Prosperity, the maximum number of Kaisa Prosperity Shares in respect of which Kaisa Prosperity Share Options may be granted under the Kaisa Prosperity Share Option Scheme to each Eligible Subsidiary Participant shall not, when aggregated with (a) any Kaisa Prosperity Shares issued upon exercise of Kaisa Prosperity Share Options granted under the Kaisa Prosperity Share Option Scheme or options under the other schemes which have been granted to that Eligible Subsidiary Participant; (b) any Kaisa Prosperity Shares which would be issued upon the exercise of outstanding Kaisa Prosperity Share Options granted under the Kaisa Prosperity Share Option Scheme or options under the other schemes granted to that Eligible Subsidiary Participant; and (c) any cancelled shares which were the subject of Kaisa Prosperity Share Options granted under the Kaisa Prosperity Share Option Scheme or options under the other schemes which had been granted to and accepted by that Eligible Subsidiary Participant, in any 12-month period up to and including the date of grant of the options shall not exceed 1% of the total number of Kaisa Prosperity Shares in issue as at the date of grant.

## (5) Period within which the securities must be taken up under a Subsidiary Share Option

The period within which the Kaisa Prosperity Share Options must be exercised will be specified by Kaisa Prosperity at the time of grant, provided that such period of time shall not exceed a period of ten years commencing on the date on which the Subsidiary Share Option is deemed to be granted and accepted.

#### (6) Payment on acceptance of Subsidiary Share Option offer

HK\$1.00 is payable by the Eligible Subsidiary Participant of the Kaisa Prosperity Share Option Scheme to Kaisa Prosperity upon acceptance of the Subsidiary Share Option offered as consideration for the grant.

## (7) Basis of determining the exercise price

The exercise price per Kaisa Prosperity Share under the Kaisa Prosperity Share Option Scheme is determined by the Board in its absolute discretion but in any event must be at least the higher of: (i) the official closing price of the Kaisa Prosperity Shares as stated in the daily quotation sheets of the Stock Exchange on the date of on which such Subsidiary Share Option is offered in writing (the "**Kaisa Prosperity Offer Date**"); (ii) the average of the official closing price of the Kaisa Prosperity Shares as stated in the daily quotation sheets of the Stock Exchange for the five business days immediately preceding the Kaisa Prosperity Offer Date; and (iii) the nominal value of a Kaisa Prosperity Share, provided that for the purpose of determining the exercise price where the Kaisa Prosperity Shares have been listed on the Stock Exchange for less than five (5) Business Days preceding the Offer Date, the issue price of the Kaisa Prosperity Shares in connection with such listing shall be deemed to be the closing price of the Kaisa Prosperity Shares for each Business Day falling within the period before the listing of the Kaisa Prosperity Shares on the Stock Exchange.

#### (8) Remaining life of the Kaisa Prosperity Share Option Scheme

The Kaisa Prosperity Share Option Scheme will remain valid until 18 June 2029 after which no further Kaisa Prosperity Share Options shall be offered. However, the provisions of the Kaisa Prosperity Share Option Scheme shall in all other respects remain in full force and effect to the extent necessary to give effect to the exercise of any Kaisa Prosperity Share Options granted prior thereto or otherwise as may be required in accordance with the provisions of this Kaisa Prosperity Share Option Scheme and the Kaisa Prosperity Share Options granted prior thereto but not yet exercised shall continue to be valid and exercisable in accordance with the Kaisa Prosperity Share Option Scheme.

#### Kaisa Health Group Holdings Limited

Kaisa Health Group Holdings Limited ("**Kaisa Health**"), the Group's subsidiary engaged in dental prosthetics business and health care business, adopted a share option scheme (the "**Kaisa Health Share Option Scheme**") at the special general meeting of Kaisa Health held on 8 June 2015. A summary of the principal terms of the Kaisa Health Share Option Scheme is set out as follows:

#### (1) Purpose of the Kaisa Health Share Option Scheme

The purpose of the Kaisa Health Share Option Scheme is to recognise the contribution of the directors, employees and consultants of Kaisa Health by granting share options to them as incentives or rewards.

## (2) Participants of the Kaisa Health Share Option Scheme

Participants of the Kaisa Health Share Option Scheme include all full-time or part-time employees, potential employees, executives or officers (including executive, non-executive and independent non-executive directors) of Kaisa Health or any of its subsidiaries and any suppliers, customers, consultants, agents and advisers who, in the sole opinion of the board of directors of Kaisa Health, will contribute or has contributed to Kaisa Health and/or any of its subsidiaries (the "Eligible Kaisa Health Participants").

## (3) Total number of Kaisa Health Shares available for issue under the Kaisa Health Share Option Scheme

The total number of Shares of Kaisa Health (the **"Kaisa Health Share(s)**") which may be issued upon exercise of all Kaisa Health share options (**"Kaisa Health Share Options**") granted and yet to be exercised under the Kaisa Health Share Option Scheme and other schemes of Kaisa Health must not exceed 30% of the Kaisa Health Share Options may be granted under the Kaisa Health Share Option Scheme and other schemes of Kaisa Health Shares in respect of which Kaisa Health Share Options may be granted under the Kaisa Health Share Option Scheme and options under the other schemes of Kaisa Health is 10% of the total number of Shares in issue on the date of refreshment of scheme of the Kaisa Health Share Option Scheme (i.e. 22 June 2020) (**"Kaisa Health Share Option Scheme Refreshment Date**"). As at 30 June 2022, the maximum number of the Shares available for issue upon exercise of all Kaisa Health Share Options which may be granted under the Kaisa Health Share Option Scheme is 504,213,937 Kaisa Health Shares, being the sum of 10% of the issued share capital of Kaisa Health as at the Kaisa Health Share Option Scheme Refreshment Date minus the Kaisa Health Share Options exercised, cancelled, forfeited or lapsed, and represents approximately 4.48% of the issued share capital of the Kaisa Health Share Options exercised, cancelled, forfeited or lapsed, and represents approximately 4.48% of the issued share capital of the Kaisa Health share Options exercised.

During the six months ended 30 June 2022, no Kaisa Health Share Options were granted under the Kaisa Health Share Option Scheme. The summary below sets out the details of options granted as at 30 June 2022 pursuant to the Kaisa Health Share Option Scheme:

| Grantee   | Date of grant        | Closing price of<br>the securities<br>immediately<br>before the date<br>on which the<br>options were<br>granted<br>(HKD per share) | Exercise<br>Period  | Exercise Price<br>(HKD) | Balance as at<br>1 January 2022 | Exercised<br>during the six<br>months ended<br>30 June 2022 | Cancelled/<br>forfeited/lapsed<br>during the six<br>months ended<br>30 June 2022 | Balance<br>as at<br>30 June 2022 |
|---|----------------------|--|---|-------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|----------------------------------|
| <b>Directors of Kaisa Health</b><br>Mr. Zhang Huagang   | 22 July 2020         | 0.142  | 22 July 2021 to<br>21 July<br>2030 <sup>(Note 1)</sup>              | 0.196                   | 50,000,000<br>(Note 1)          | -   | -  | 50,000,000                       |
| Mr. Luo Jun   | 22 July 2020         | 0.142  | 22 July 2021 to<br>21 July<br>2030 <sup>(Note 1)</sup>              | 0.196                   | 40,000,000<br>(Note 1)          | -   | -  | 40,000,000                       |
| Mr. Wu Tianyu <sup>(Note 2)</sup>                       | 12 September<br>2016 | 0.350  | 12 September<br>2017 to<br>11 September<br>2022 <sup>(Note 3)</sup> | 0.40                    | 38,000,000<br>(Note 3)          | -   | -  | 38,000,000                       |
|   | 22 July 2020         | 0.142  | 22 July 2021 to<br>21 July<br>2030 <sup>(Note 1)</sup>              | 0.196                   | 20,000,000<br>(Note 1)          | -   | -  | 20,000,000                       |
| Ms. Jiang Sisi <sup>(Note 2)</sup>                      | 12 September<br>2016 | 0.350  | 12 September<br>2017 to<br>11 September<br>2022 <sup>[Note 3]</sup> | 0.40                    | 38,000,000<br>(Note 3)          | -   | -  | 38,000,000                       |
|   | 22 July 2020         | 0.142  | 2022 (Marco<br>22 July 2021 to<br>21 July<br>2030 (Note 1)          | 0.196                   | 10,000,000<br>(Note 1)          | -   | -  | 10,000,000                       |
| Dr. Liu Yanwen  | 22 July 2020         | 0.142  | 22 July 2021 to<br>21 July<br>2030 <sup>(Note 1)</sup>              | 0.196                   | 6,000,000<br>[Note 1]           | -   | -  | 6,000,000                        |
| Mr. Fok Hei Yu  | 22 July 2020         | 0.142  | 22 July 2021 to<br>21 July<br>2030 <sup>(Note 1)</sup>              | 0.196                   | (Note 1)                        | -   | -  | -                                |
| Dr. Lyu Aiping  | 22 July 2020         | 0.142  | 22 July 2021 to<br>21 July<br>2030 <sup>(Note 1)</sup>              | 0.196                   | 6,000,000<br>(Note 1)           | -   | -  | 6,000,000                        |
| Employees and participants<br>Employees and consultants | 12 September<br>2016 | 0.350  | 12 September<br>2017 to<br>11 September<br>2022 <sup>[Note 3]</sup> | 0.40                    | 8,200,000<br>(Note 3)           | -   | -  | 8,200,000                        |
|   | 22 July 2020         | 0.142  | 2022<br>22 July 2021 to<br>21 July<br>2030 <sup>(Note 1)</sup>      | 0.196                   | 10,000,000<br>(Note 1)          | -   | -  | 10,000,000                       |
| Total   |                      |  |   |                         | 226,200,000                     | -   | -  | 226,200,000                      |

Notes:

- These share options were granted on 22 July 2020. 30% of the granted share options would be vested on 22 July 2021 and to be exercisable from 22 July 2021 to 21 July 2030. Another 30% of the granted share options would be vested on 22 July 2022 and to be exercisable from 22 July 2022 to 21 July 2030. The remaining 40% of the granted share options would be vested on 22 July 2023 and to be exercisable from 22 July 2023 to 21 July 2030.
- Ms. Jiang Sisi is the Chief Operating Officer of the Group and also the director of certain subsidiaries of the Company. Ms. Jiang is also the spouse of Mr. Wu Tianyu. As such, Ms. Jiang Sisi and Mr. Wu Tianyu were deemed or taken to be interested in the share options of each other for the purposes of the SFO. The aggregate family interest in share options is 106,000,000 as at 30 June 2022.
- 3. These share options were granted on 12 September 2016. 30% of the granted share options would be vested on 12 September 2017 and to be exercisable from 12 September 2017 to 11 September 2022. Another 25% of the granted share options would be vested on 12 September 2018 and to be exercisable from 12 September 2018 to 11 September 2022. A further 20% of the granted share options would be vested on 12 September 2019 and to be exercisable from 12 September 2019 and to be exercisable from 12 September 2019 to 11 September 2022. A further 15% of the granted share options would be vested on 12 September 2020 and to be exercisable from 12 September 2020 to 11 September 2022. The remaining 10% of the granted share options would be vested on 12 September 2021 and to be exercisable from 12 September 2022.

## (4) Maximum entitlement of each Participant

Unless approved by the shareholders of Kaisa Health, the maximum number of Kaisa Health Shares in respect of which Kaisa Health Share Options may be granted under the Kaisa Health Share Option Scheme to each Eligible Kaisa Health Participant shall not, when aggregated with (a) any Kaisa Health Shares issued upon exercise of Kaisa Health Share Options granted under the Kaisa Health Share Options under the other schemes which have been granted to that Eligible Kaisa Health Participant; (b) any Kaisa Health Share Option Scheme or option Scheme or options under the other schemes granted to that Eligible Kaisa Health Share Options granted under the Kaisa Health Share Option Scheme or options under the other schemes granted to that Eligible Kaisa Health Participant; (b) any Kaisa Health Share Option Scheme or options under the other schemes granted to that Eligible Kaisa Health Participant; and (c) any cancelled shares which were the subject of Kaisa Health Share Options granted under the Kaisa Health Share Option Scheme or options under the other schemes which had been granted to and accepted by that Eligible Kaisa Health Participant, in any 12-month period up to and including the date of grant of the options shall not exceed 1% of the total number of Kaisa Health Shares in issue as at the date of grant.

#### (5) Period within which the securities must be taken up under a Kaisa Health Share Option

The period within which the Kaisa Health Share Options must be exercised will be specified by Kaisa Health at the time of grant, provided that such period of time shall not exceed a period of ten years commencing on the date on which the Kaisa Health Share Option is deemed to be granted and accepted.

#### (6) Payment on acceptance of Kaisa Health Share Option offer

The offer for the grant of options (the "**Kaisa Health Offer**") must be taken up within 14 days from the date of Kaisa Health Offer, with a payment of HK\$1.00 as consideration by the grantee.

## (7) Basis of determining the exercise price

The exercise price per Kaisa Health Share under the Kaisa Health Share Option Scheme is determined at the highest of (i) the average closing prices of Kaisa Health Shares as stated in the Stock Exchange's daily quotations sheets for the five trading days immediately preceding the date of the Kaisa Health Offer; (ii) the closing price of Kaisa Health Shares as stated in the Stock Exchange's daily quotations sheet on the date of the Kaisa Health Offer; and (iii) the nominal value of the Kaisa Health Shares.

### (8) Remaining life of the Kaisa Health Share Option Scheme

The Kaisa Health Share Option Scheme will remain valid until 7 June 2025 after which no further Kaisa Health Share Options shall be offered. However, the provisions of the Kaisa Health Share Option Scheme shall in all other respects remain in full force and effect to the extent necessary to give effect to the exercise of any Kaisa Health Share Options granted prior thereto or otherwise as may be required in accordance with the provisions of this Kaisa Health Share Option Scheme and the Kaisa Health Share Options granted prior thereto but not yet exercised shall continue to be valid and exercisable in accordance with the Kaisa Health Share Option Scheme.

#### **Kaisa Capital Investment Holdings Limited**

Kaisa Capital Investment Holdings Limited ("**Kaisa Capital**"), the Group's subsidiary engaged in construction equipment business and property development business, adopted a share option scheme (the "**Kaisa Capital Share Option Scheme**") at the extraordinary general meeting of Kaisa Capital held on 30 July 2015 (the "**Kaisa Capital Share Option Scheme Adoption Date**"). A summary of the principal terms of the Kaisa Capital Share Option Scheme is set out as follows:

## (1) Purpose of the Kaisa Capital Share Option Scheme

The purpose of the Kaisa Capital Share Option Scheme is to provide an incentive and/or a reward to eligible participants for their contribution to, and continuing efforts to promote the interest of Kaisa Capital.

#### (2) Participants of the Kaisa Capital Share Option Scheme

Participants of the Kaisa Capital Share Option Scheme include (a) full-time or part-time employees of Kaisa Capital (including any directors, whether executive or non-executive and whether independent or not, of Kaisa Capital); (b) any business or joint venture partners, contractors, agents or representatives, consultants, advisers, suppliers, producers or licensors, customers, licensees (including any sub-licensee) or distributors, landlords or tenants (including any sub-tenants) of Kaisa Capital; and (c) any person who, in the sole discretion of the board of directors of Kaisa Capital, has contributed or may contribute to Kaisa Capital (the "Eligible Kaisa Capital Participants").

## (3) Total number of Kaisa Capital Shares available for issue under the Kaisa Capital Share Option Scheme

The total number of shares of Kaisa Capital (the "**Kaisa Capital Share(s)**") which may be issued upon exercise of all Kaisa Capital share options ("**Kaisa Capital Share Options**") granted and yet to be exercised under the Kaisa Capital Share Option Scheme and other schemes of Kaisa Capital must not exceed 30% of the Kaisa Capital Shares in issue from time to time. The maximum number of Kaisa Capital Shares in respect of which Kaisa Capital Share Options may be granted under the Kaisa Capital Share Option Scheme and options under the other schemes of Kaisa Capital is 10% of the total number of Kaisa Capital Shares in issue on the Kaisa Capital Share Option Scheme Adoption Date (i.e. 30 July 2015). As at 30 June 2022, the maximum number of the Kaisa Capital Shares available for issue upon exercise of all Kaisa Capital Shares, being 10% of the issued share capital of Kaisa Capital as at the Kaisa Capital Share Option Date, and represents approximately 7.55% of the issued share capital of the Kaisa Capital of the report.

No Kaisa Capital Share Options were granted under the Kaisa Capital Share Option Scheme since the Kaisa Capital Share Option Scheme Adoption Date and during the six months ended 30 June 2022.

## (4) Maximum entitlement of each Participant

Unless approved by the shareholders of Kaisa Capital, the maximum number of Kaisa Capital Shares in respect of which Kaisa Capital Share Options may be granted under the Kaisa Capital Share Option Scheme to each Eligible Kaisa Capital Participant shall not, when aggregated with (a) any Shares issued upon exercise of Kaisa Capital Share Options granted under the Kaisa Capital Share Option Scheme or options under the other schemes which have been granted to that Eligible Kaisa Capital Participant; (b) any Shares which would be issued upon the exercise of outstanding Kaisa Capital Share Options granted under the Kaisa Capital Share Option Scheme or options under the other schemes granted to that Eligible Kaisa Capital Participant; and (c) any cancelled shares which were the subject of Kaisa Capital Share Options granted under the Kaisa Capital Share Option Scheme or options under the other schemes which had been granted to and accepted by that Eligible Kaisa Capital Participant, in any 12-month period up to and including the date of grant of the options shall not exceed 1% of the total number of Shares in issue as at the date of grant.

In addition, approval taken on a poll in a general meeting from the shareholder of Kaisa Capital will be required where Kaisa Capital Share Options are proposed to be granted to a connected person who is also a substantial shareholder (as defined in the Listing Rules) of Kaisa Capital or an independent non-executive director of Kaisa Capital or their respective associates and if such grant would result in the total number of Kaisa Capital Shares issued and to be issued upon exercise of the Kaisa Capital Share Options granted and to be granted (including Kaisa Capital Share Options exercised, cancelled and outstanding) in any 12-month period up to and including the date of grant to such person representing in aggregate over 0.1% of the total issued Kaisa Capital Shares and having an aggregate value, based on the closing price of the securities at the date of each grant, in excess of HK\$5 million. The grantee, his associates and all core connected persons of Kaisa Capital must abstain from voting in favour of the proposed grant at such general meeting.

#### (5) Period within which the securities must be taken up under a Kaisa Capital Share Option

The period within which the Kaisa Capital Share Options must be exercised will be specified by Kaisa Capital at the time of grant, provided that such period of time shall not exceed a period of ten years commencing on the date on which the Kaisa Capital Share Option is deemed to be granted and accepted.

## (6) Payment on acceptance of Kaisa Capital Share Option offer

The offer for the grant of options (the "**Kaisa Capital Offer**") must be taken up within 21 days from the date of Kaisa Capital Offer, with a payment of HK\$10.00 as consideration by the grantee.

## (7) Basis of determining the subscription price

The subscription price per Kaisa Capital Share under the Kaisa Capital Share Option Scheme is determined by the Board but shall not be less than the highest of (i) the closing price of the Kaisa Capital Shares as stated in the Stock Exchange's daily quotations sheet on the date of Kaisa Capital Offer (the "**Kaisa Capital Offer Date**"), which must be a business day; (ii) the average of the closing prices of the Kaisa Capital Shares as stated in the Stock Exchange's daily quotations sheets for the five business days immediately preceding the Kaisa Capital Offer Date; and (iii) the nominal value of the Kaisa Capital Share.

#### (8) Remaining life of the Kaisa Capital Share Option Scheme

The Kaisa Capital Share Option Scheme will remain valid until 29 July 2025 after which no further Kaisa Capital Share Options shall be offered. However, the provisions of the Kaisa Capital Share Option Scheme shall in all other respects remain in full force and effect to the extent necessary to give effect to the exercise of any Kaisa Capital Share Options granted prior thereto or otherwise as may be required in accordance with the provisions of this Kaisa Capital Share Option Scheme and the Kaisa Capital Share Options granted prior thereto but not yet exercised shall continue to be valid and exercisable in accordance with the Kaisa Capital Share Option Scheme.

# DIRECTORS' AND CHIEF EXECUTIVE'S INTERESTS IN SECURITIES

The interests and short positions of Directors and chief executive of the Company in the Shares, underlying Shares and debentures of the Company and its associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the Securities and Futures Ordinance (the "**SFO**")] as at 30 June 2022 as recorded in the register required to be kept under section 352 of the SFO, or as otherwise notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to the Model Code for Securities Transactions by Directors of Listed Issuers (the "**Model Code**") are set out as follows:

### (i) Long/short positions in the Shares:

|   |                         |                          | Number of ord      | inary Shares held                        |                             |                              | Approximate  |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| Name of Company                           | Name of Director        | Personal<br>Interest     | Family<br>Interest | Interest in<br>controlled<br>corporation | Interest in<br>trust        | Total                        | percentage of<br>the total<br>number of<br>shares in issue |
| Kaisa Group Holdings Ltd.                 | KWOK Ying Shing         | -                        | 1,617,000 (L)      | 819,506,003 (L)<br>(Note 1)              | 964,388,735 (L)<br>(Note 2) | 1,785,511,738 (L)            | 25.45%   |
|   | MAI Fan<br>ZHANG Yizhao | 238,000 (L)<br>2,842,000 | -                  | -  | -                           | 238,000 (L)<br>2,842,000 (L) | 0.00%<br>0.04%   |
| Kaisa Prosperity Holdings Limited         | KWOK Ying Shing         | -                        | -                  | 1,453,000 (L)                            | -                           | 1,453,000 (L)                | 0.94%  |
| Kaisa Health Group Holdings Limited       | KWOK Ying Shing         | -                        | 2,020,000          | 308,000,000 (L)                          | -                           | 310,020,000 (L)              | 6.15%  |
| Kaisa Capital Investment Holdings Limited | KWOK Ying Shing         | -                        | 275,600,000        | -  | -                           | 275,600,000                  | 26.0%  |

Notes:

1. For further details, please refer to Note 2 to the table under the section headed "SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS".

2. For further details, please refer to Note 4 to the table under the section headed "SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS".

3. The percentages were calculated based on Shares in issue of the corresponding entity as at 30 June 2022.

## (ii) Long positions in the underlying Shares:

| Name of Director | Capacity         | Number of<br>underlying<br>Shares | Approximate<br>percentage of<br>the issued<br>share capital<br>of the Company<br>(Note)<br>[%] |
|------------------|------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| SUN Yuenan       | Beneficial owner | 30,972,814                        | 0.44%  |
| MAI Fan          | Beneficial owner | 10,324,271                        | 0.15%  |
| LI Haiming       | Beneficial owner | 7,226,990                         | 0.10%  |
| RAO Yong         | Beneficial owner | 1,445,398                         | 0.02%  |
| ZHANG Yizhao     | Beneficial owner | 1,445,398                         | 0.02%  |
| LIU Xuesheng     | Beneficial owner | 1,238,913                         | 0.02%  |

Note:

Each of the directors is deemed to be interested in the underlying shares of the Company within the meaning of Part XV of the SFO in respect of the share options of the Company granted to him. Further details are set out in the sections headed "THE EXISTING SHARE OPTION SCHEME" and "THE NEW SHARE OPTION SCHEME" of this report.

The percentages were calculated based on 7,015,468,487 Shares in issue as at 30 June 2022, assuming all the options granted under the Share Option Scheme have been exercised.

Save for those disclosed above, as at 30 June 2022, none of the Directors or chief executive had any interests or short positions in the Shares, underlying Shares or debentures of the Company or any of its associated corporations (within the meaning of Part XV of the SFO) as recorded in the register required to be kept under section 352 of the SFO, or as otherwise notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange pursuant to the Model Code.

# SUBSTANTIAL SHAREHOLDERS

As at 30 June 2022, so far as the Directors were aware, persons other than the Directors or chief executive of the Company, who had interests or short positions in the Shares or underlying shares of the Company as recorded in the register required to be kept under section 336 of the SFO are set out as follows:

| Name of substantial shareholder                            | Capacity                             | <b>Number of shares</b><br>(Note 1) | Approximate<br>percentage of<br>the issued<br>share capital of<br>the Company<br>[%] |
|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Da Chang Investment Company Limited                        | Beneficial owner                     | 819,506,003 (L)                     | 11.68%   |
| ("Da Chang")   |                                      | (Note 2)                            |  |
| Da Feng Investment Company Limited                         | Beneficial owner                     | 964,388,735 (L)                     | 13.75%   |
| ("Da Feng")  |                                      | (Note 3)                            |  |
| BEA Trustees   | Trustee                              | 964,388,735 (L)                     | 13.75%   |
|  |                                      | (Note 3)                            |  |
| Da Zheng Investment Company Limited                        | Beneficial owner                     | 963,503,287 (L)                     | 13.73%   |
| Funde Sino Life Insurance Co., Ltd.                        | Beneficial owner                     | 649,700,957(L)                      | 21.92%   |
|  | Interest in a controlled corporation | 887,995,149 (L)                     |  |
|  |                                      | (Note 4)                            |  |
| Fund Resources Investment<br>Holding Group Company Limited | Beneficial owner                     | 887,995,149 (L)                     | 12.66%   |

Notes:

- 1. The letter "L" denotes the person's long position in the Shares and the letter "S" denotes the person's short position in the Shares.
- 2. Da Chang is wholly owned by Mr. Kwok Ying Shing.
- 3. Da Feng is wholly owned by Xingsheng Asia Limited, which is in turn wholly owned by Hongyi Asia Limited, which is in turn wholly owned by Junjia Enterprises Corporation. Junjia Enterprises Corporation is wholly owned by BEA Trustees. BEA Trustees is the trustee of 964,388,735 Shares under a family trust of which Mr. Kwok Ying Shing is the founder and a beneficiary of the trust.
- 4. 887,995,149 Shares were held by Fund Resources Investment Holding Group Company Limited, which was wholly owned by Funde Sino Life Insurance Co., Ltd. as at 30 June 2022. By virtue of SFO, Funde Sino Life Insurance Co., Ltd. is deemed to be interested in Shares held by Fund Resources Investment Holding Group Company Limited.
- 5. The percentage were calculated based on 7,015,468,487 shares in issue as at 30 June 2022.

Save for those disclosed above, as at 30 June 2022, to the best of the Directors' knowledge, no other persons had any interests or short positions in the Shares or underlying Shares of the Company as recorded in the register required to be kept under section 336 of the SFO, or as otherwise notified to the Company and the Stock Exchange.

# **INDEPENDENT REVIEW REPORT**



## TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF KAISA GROUP HOLDINGS LIMITED

(Incorporated in Bermuda with limited liability)

## **INTRODUCTION**

We have reviewed the interim financial statements of Kaisa Group Holdings Ltd. (the "**Company**") and its subsidiaries (together, the "**Group**") set out on pages 68 to 126, which comprises the condensed consolidated statement of financial position as at 30 June 2022, and the related condensed consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income, condensed consolidated statement of changes in equity and condensed consolidated statement of cash flows for the six-month period then ended, and other explanatory notes. The Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited require the preparation of an interim financial information to be in compliance with the relevant provisions thereof and Hong Kong Accounting Standard 34 "Interim Financial Reporting" ("HKAS 34") issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA"). The directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation and presentation of this interim financial information in accordance with HKAS 34.

Our responsibility is to express a conclusion, based on our review, on these interim financial statements and to report our conclusion solely to you, as a body, in accordance with our agreed terms of engagement, and for no other purpose. We do not assume responsibility towards or accept liability to any other person for the contents of this report.

# **SCOPE OF REVIEW**

We conducted our review in accordance with Hong Kong Standard on Review Engagements 2410, "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity" issued by the HKICPA. A review of this interim financial statements consists of making inquiries, primarily of persons responsible for financial and accounting matters, and applying analytical and other review procedures. A review is substantially less in scope than an audit conducted in accordance with Hong Kong Standards on Auditing and consequently does not enable us to obtain assurance that we would become aware of all significant matters that might be identified in an audit. Accordingly, we do not express an audit opinion.

# CONCLUSION

Based on our review, nothing has come to our attention that causes us to believe that the interim financial statements is not prepared, in all material respects, in accordance with HKAS 34.

## MATERIAL UNCERTAINTY RELATED TO GOING CONCERN

We draw attention to note 2(iii) to the condensed consolidated financial statements that the Group incurred a loss attributable to owners of the Company of approximately RMB7,672,565,000 for the six months ended 30 June 2022 and as of that date, the Group had net current liabilities of RMB373,371,000, and the Group's current portion of interestbearing bank and other borrowings amounted to RMB106,537,088,000, while its current portion of unrestricted cash bank balances and cash equivalents amounted to RMB4,822,127,000. Further, as at 30 June 2022, the Group had not repaid certain borrowings with the aggregate principal amount according to their scheduled repayment dates. These conditions along with the current situation as set forth in note 2(iii), which indicate the existence of a material uncertainty that may cast significant doubt about the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. Our opinion is not modified in respect of this matter.

#### **Elite Partners CPA Limited**

Certified Public Accountants 9 March 2023 10/F., 8 Observatory Road Tsim Sha Tsui Kowloon, Hong Kong

#### Yip Kai Yin

Practising Certificate number: P07854

# CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT OR LOSS AND OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME

For the six months ended 30 June 2022

|  |       | Unaudi<br>Six months end |              |
|--|-------|--------------------------|--------------|
|  |       | 2022                     | 2021         |
|  |       | RMB'000                  | RMB'000      |
|  |       |                          |              |
| Revenue  | 4     | 13,431,394               | 30,065,363   |
| Cost of sales  | 5     | (11,120,590)             | (20,787,373) |
| Gross profit   |       | 2,310,804                | 9,277,990    |
|  |       |                          | , , ,        |
| Other gains and losses, net                              | 6     | (5,682,493)              | (657,362)    |
| Selling and marketing costs                              | 5     | (156,466)                | (758,717)    |
| Administrative expenses                                  | 5     | (1,376,100)              | (1,445,923)  |
| Net fair value losses of investment properties           | 11    | (183,108)                | (1,166,201)  |
| Net (loss)/gain on disposals of subsidiaries             | 28    | (89,616)                 | 526,012      |
| Net loss on deemed disposal of subsidiaries              | 29    | (678,692)                | -            |
| Provision for expected credit losses                     | 6     | (644,235)                | (185,676)    |
| Operating (loss)/profit                                  |       | (6,499,906)              | 5,590,123    |
|  |       |                          | ·,· ·, ·     |
| Share of results of associates                           | 13(a) | (214,926)                | (7,417)      |
| Share of results of joint ventures                       | 13(b) | (252,160)                | 224,062      |
| Fair value gain of financial derivatives                 |       | -                        | 27,450       |
| Finance income   | 7     | 211,576                  | 431,783      |
| Finance costs  | 7     | (1,019,462)              | (1,223,292)  |
|  |       |                          |              |
| Finance costs, net                                       | 7     | (807,886)                | (791,509)    |
| (Loss)/Profit before income tax                          |       | (7,774,878)              | 5,042,709    |
| Income tax credit/(expenses)                             | 8     | 17,067                   | (1,963,651)  |
|  |       |                          |              |
| (Loss)/Profit for the period                             |       | (7,757,811)              | 3,079,058    |
| (Leas) (Destition the new of ether to be to              |       |                          |              |
| (Loss)/Profit for the period attributable to:            |       |                          | 2 002 00 /   |
| Owners of the Company                                    |       | (7,672,565)              | 3,002,904    |
| Non-controlling interests                                |       | (85,246)                 | 76,154       |
|  |       | (7,757,811)              | 3,079,058    |
|  |       |                          |              |
| (Loss)/Earnings per share for (loss)/profit attributable |       |                          |              |
| to owners of the Company during the period               |       |                          |              |
| (expressed in RMB per share)                             |       |                          |              |
| – Basic  | 9     | (1.104)                  | 0.468        |
| – Diluted  | 9     | (1.104)                  | 0.465        |

Condensed Consolidated Statement of Profit or Loss and Other Comprehensive Income (continued) For the six months ended 30 June 2022

|   |     | Unaudited<br>Six months ended 30 June |                     |
|---|-----|---------------------------------------|---------------------|
| Νο  | te  | 2022<br>RMB'000                       | 2021<br>RMB'000     |
| (Loss)/Profit for the period  |     | (7,757,811)                           | 3,079,058           |
| Other comprehensive income for the period,<br>including reclassification adjustments<br>Items that may be reclassified subsequently to profit or loss |     |                                       |                     |
| Exchange gain on translation of foreign operations<br>Share of other comprehensive income of associates,  |     | 25,500                                | 4,862               |
| net of income tax 13  | (a) | 3                                     | 3,407               |
| Other comprehensive income for the period,  |     |                                       |                     |
| including reclassification adjustments  |     | 25,503                                | 8,269               |
| Total comprehensive (expense)/income for the period   |     | (7,732,308)                           | 3,087,327           |
| Total comprehensive (expense)/income for the period attributable to:  |     |                                       |                     |
| Owners of the Company<br>Non-controlling interests  |     | (7,657,163)<br>(75,145)               | 2,988,658<br>98,669 |
|   |     | (7,732,308)                           | 3,087,327           |

The notes on pages 75 to 126 are an integral part of this condensed consolidated financial statements.

# **CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION**

As at 30 June 2022

|   | Notes | Unaudited<br>30 June<br>2022<br>RMB'000 | Audited<br>31 December<br>2021<br>RMB'000 |
|---|-------|---|---|
|   | Hotes |   |   |
| Non-current assets  |       |   |   |
| Property, plant and equipment   | 11    | 4,693,932                               | 5,245,085                                 |
| Right-of-use assets   | 12    | 613,344                                 | 626,471                                   |
| Investment properties   | 11    | 20,146,800                              | 20,262,500                                |
| Land use rights   | 11    | 655,552                                 | 672,088                                   |
| Investments in associates   | 13(a) | 25,560,202                              | 7,088,114                                 |
| Investments in joint ventures   | 13(b) | 8,028,694                               | 12,997,981                                |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss ("FVTPL")                   | 14    | 6,358,940                               | 7,912,876                                 |
| Debtors, deposits and other receivables   | 15    | 25,000                                  | 25,000                                    |
| Goodwill and intangible assets  | 16    | 991,517                                 | 1,008,724                                 |
| Long-term bank deposits   | 17    | 400,156                                 | 700,000                                   |
| Deferred tax assets   |       | 1,401,103                               | 1,201,915                                 |
| Total non-current assets  |       | 68,875,240                              | 57,740,754                                |
| Querrant encode   |       |   |   |
| Current assets  | 18    | 05 (70 (27                              | 0/001077                                  |
| Properties under development  | 10    | 85,478,437                              | 84,981,277                                |
| Completed properties held-for-sale  |       | 16,581,422                              | 15,951,492                                |
| Inventories   | 15    | 570,808<br>56,332,510                   | 518,561<br>54,606,478                     |
| Debtors, deposits and other receivables<br>Deposits for land acquisition          | 10    | 218,546                                 | 19,391,786                                |
|   |       |   | 37,482,981                                |
| Prepayments for proposed development projects                                     |       | 38,046,515                              | 658,793                                   |
| Prepaid tax<br>Restricted bank balances and cash                                  | 17    | 828,268<br>5,661,789                    | 11,110,309                                |
|   | 17    |   | 3,127,408                                 |
| Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss<br>Short-term bank deposits | 14    | 1,330,078<br>1,500,000                  | 1,500,000                                 |
| Cash and bank balances  | 17    |   |   |
| Cash and bank balances  | 17    | 3,322,127                               | 3,060,184                                 |
| Total current assets  |       | 209,870,500                             | 232,389,269                               |
| Current liabilities   |       |   |   |
| Contract liabilities  |       | 44,001,679                              | 44,788,870                                |
| Accrued construction costs  |       | 18,008,661                              | 18,597,466                                |
| Income tax payable  |       | 12,582,294                              | 12,819,884                                |
| Lease liabilities   | 19    | 126,854                                 | 134,041                                   |
| Borrowings  | 20    | 106,537,088                             | 104,743,370                               |
| Other payables  | 21    | 28,987,295                              | 19,750,707                                |
| Total current liabilities   |       | 210,243,871                             | 200,834,338                               |

Condensed Consolidated Statement of Financial Position (continued) As at 30 June 2022

|  | Notes | Unaudited<br>30 June<br>2022<br>RMB'000 | Audited<br>31 December<br>2021<br>RMB <sup>-</sup> 000 |
|--|-------|---|--|
| Net current (liabilities)/assets             |       | (373,371)                               | 31,554,931   |
| Total assets less current liabilities        |       | 68,501,869                              | 89,295,685   |
| Non-current liabilities                      |       |   |  |
| Lease liabilities                            | 19    | 478,204                                 | 491,473  |
| Borrowings                                   | 20    | 24,953,881                              | 26,963,124   |
| Other payables                               | 21    | 19,350                                  | 19,350   |
| Deferred tax liabilities                     |       | 2,763,587                               | 2,739,722  |
| Total non-current liabilities                |       | 28,215,022                              | 30,213,669   |
| Net assets                                   |       | 40,286,847                              | 59,082,016   |
| Equity                                       |       |   |  |
| Share capital                                | 22    | 613,530                                 | 613,530  |
| Share premium                                | 22    | 6,376,801                               | 6,376,801  |
| Perpetual capital securities                 | 23    | 1,350,054                               | 1,350,054  |
| Reserves                                     | 24    | 4,974,467                               | 12,690,673   |
| Equity attributable to owners of the Company |       | 13,314,852                              | 21,031,058   |
| Non-controlling interests                    |       | 26,971,995                              | 38,050,958   |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·        |       |   |  |
| Total equity                                 |       | 40,286,847                              | 59,082,016   |

The financial statements on pages 68 to 74 were approved by the board of directors on 9 March 2023 and were signed on its behalf by:

Kwok Ying Shing Director **Mai Fan** Director

The notes on pages 75 to 126 are an integral part of this condensed consolidated financial statements.

## **CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY**

For the six months ended 30 June 2022

|  |                             |                             | Unaudited                                     |                     |                      | _   |                            |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|---------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------------|
|  |                             | Attributable                | to owners of t                                | the Company         |                      |   |                            |
|  | Share<br>capital<br>RMB'000 | Share<br>premium<br>RMB'000 | Perpetual<br>Capital<br>Securities<br>RMB'000 | Reserves<br>RMB'000 | Sub-total<br>RMB'000 | Non-<br>controlling<br>interests<br>RMB'000 | Total<br>equity<br>RMB'000 |
|  |                             | KMB 000                     |   |                     |                      | KMD 000                                     |                            |
| Balance as at 1 January 2022 (audited)                     | 613,530                     | 6,376,801                   | 1,350,054                                     | 12,690,673          | 21,031,058           | 38,050,958                                  | 59,082,016                 |
| Loss for the period  |                             | -                           | 69,701  | (7,742,266)         | (7,672,565)          | (85,246)                                    | (7,757,811)                |
| Other comprehensive income for the period                  | -                           | -                           | -   | 15,402              | 15,402               | 10,101                                      | 25,503                     |
| Total comprehensive expense for the period                 | -                           | -                           | 69,701  | (7,726,864)         | (7,657,163)          | (75,145)                                    | (7,732,308)                |
| Acquisitions of subsidiaries (note 27)                     |                             | -                           |   | _                   | _                    | (391,316)                                   | (391,316)                  |
| Acquisition of non-controlling interests of subsidiaries   |                             | -                           | -   | -                   |                      | (98,000)                                    | (98,000)                   |
| Capital injection by non-controlling interests             | -                           | -                           | -   | -                   | -                    | 401   | 401                        |
| Disposals of subsidiaries (note 28)                        | -                           | -                           | -   | -                   | -                    | (198,385)                                   | (198,385)                  |
| Distribution payables on perpetual capital securities      |                             | -                           | (69,701)                                      | -                   | (69,701)             |   | (69,701)                   |
| Deemed disposal of subsidiaries (note 29)                  | -                           | -                           | -   | -                   | -                    |   | (10,315,921)               |
| Dividend paid to non-controlling interests of subsidiaries |                             | -                           | -   | -                   |                      | (597)                                       | (597)                      |
| Share-based payments                                       | -                           | -                           | -   | 10,658              | 10,658               | -   | 10,658                     |
| Balance as at 30 June 2022 (unaudited)                     | 613,530                     | 6,376,801                   | 1,350,054                                     | 4,974,467           | 13,314,852           | 26,971,995                                  | 40,286,847                 |
| Balance as at 1 January 2021 (audited)                     | 538,942                     | 4,948,564                   | 1,350,054                                     | 25,496,179          | 32,333,739           | 46,385,635                                  | 78,719,374                 |
| Profit for the period                                      | ,<br>_                      | -                           | 77,050  | 2,925,854           | 3,002,904            | 76,154                                      | 3,079,058                  |
| Other comprehensive (loss)/income for the period           |                             | -                           | -   | (14,246)            | (14,246)             | 22,515                                      | 8,269                      |
| Total comprehensive income for the period                  |                             | _                           | 77,050  | 2,911,608           | 2,988,658            | 98,669                                      | 3,087,327                  |
| Acquisitions of subsidiaries                               | _                           | _                           | _   | _                   | -                    | 267,842                                     | 267,842                    |
| Acquisitions of non-controlling interests of subsidiaries  | -                           | _                           | _   | -                   | -                    | (2,440,125)                                 | (2,440,125)                |
| Capital injection by non-controlling interests             | -                           | -                           | -   | _                   | -                    | 289,862                                     | 289,862                    |
| Disposals of subsidiaries (note 28)                        | -                           | -                           | -   | 15,936              | 15,936               | (30,018)                                    | (14,082)                   |
| Distribution paid on perpetual capital securities          |                             |                             |   |                     |                      |   |                            |
| (note 10)  | -                           | -                           | (77,050)                                      | -                   | (77,050)             | -   | (77,050)                   |
| 2021 final dividends declared (note 10)                    | -                           | (619,382)                   | -   | -                   | (619,382)            | -   | (619,382)                  |
| Dividend paid to non-controlling interests of subsidiaries | -                           | -                           | -   | -                   | -                    | (1,389)                                     | (1,389)                    |
| Issue of ordinary shares on rights issue                   | 74,086                      | 2,111,464                   | -   | -                   | 2,185,550            | -   | 2,185,550                  |
| Issue of shares upon exercise of share options             | 502                         | 17,282                      | -   | (5,495)             | 12,289               | -   | 12,289                     |
| Share-based payments                                       |                             | -                           | -   | 39,396              | 39,396               | -   | 39,396                     |
| Balance as at 31 June 2021 (unaudited)                     | 613,530                     | 6,457,928                   | 1,350,054                                     | 28,457,624          | 36,879,136           | 44,570,476                                  | 81,449,612                 |

The notes on pages 75 to 126 are an integral part of this condensed consolidated financial statements.

## **CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS**

For the six months ended 30 June 2022

|   |       | Unaudi<br>Six months end |                              |
|---|-------|--------------------------|------------------------------|
|   | Notes | 2022<br>RMB'000          | 2021<br>RMB <sup>*</sup> 000 |
|   | NOLES |                          |                              |
| Cash flows from operating activities                                      |       |                          |                              |
| Cash (used in)/generated from operations                                  |       | (4,832,789)              | 17,387,681                   |
| Income tax paid   |       | (345,883)                | (966,205)                    |
| Interest paid   |       | (793,395)                | (5,572,810)                  |
|   |       |                          |                              |
| Net cash (used in)/generated from operating activities                    |       | (5,972,067)              | 10,848,666                   |
| Cash flows from investing activities                                      |       |                          |                              |
| Additions to property, plant and equipment                                | 11    | (146,418)                | (415,297)                    |
| Additions to investment properties  | 11    | (67,408)                 | (46,444)                     |
| Additions to intangible assets  | 16    | -                        | (127,591)                    |
| Capital injection to associates   | 13(a) | (4,900)                  | (397,574)                    |
| Acquisitions of subsidiaries, net of cash acquired                        | 27    | 388,041                  | 326,781                      |
| Acquisitions of non-controlling interests of subsidiaries                 |       | -                        | (2,440,125)                  |
| Decrease/(Increase) in amounts due from joint ventures                    |       | 160,375                  | (6,537,193)                  |
| Increase in amounts due from associates                                   |       | (3,815,408)              | (1,586,232)                  |
| Decrease in other receivables   |       | -                        | 2,830,352                    |
| Increase in amounts due from non-controlling interest of a subsidiary     |       | (60,554)                 | (578,293)                    |
| Decrease in long-term bank deposits                                       |       | 299,844                  | 200,000                      |
| Capital injection to joint ventures                                       | 13(b) | (4,000)                  | (74,529)                     |
| Decrease in consideration payables related to acquisition of              |       |                          |                              |
| an associate  |       | (2,100)                  | (185,162)                    |
| Cash inflow from disposals of subsidiaries                                | 28    | 152,125                  | 303,346                      |
| Cash outflow from deemed disposals of subsidiaries                        | 29    | (89,447)                 | -                            |
| Payment for consideration payables related to acquisition of subsidiaries | 14    | (15,543)                 | (96,564)                     |
| Purchase of financial assets at FVTPL                                     |       | (340,764)                | (581,998)                    |
| Proceeds from disposals of financial assets at FVTPL                      |       | 676,939                  | 359,923                      |
| Proceeds from disposals of property, plant and equipment                  |       | 189,833                  | _                            |
| Cash inflow from other investing activities                               |       | 227,637                  | 507,101                      |
|   |       |                          |                              |
| Net cash used in investing activities                                     |       | (2,451,748)              | (8,539,499)                  |

Condensed Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows (continued) For the six months ended 30 June 2022

|   |     | Unau<br>Six months e |                              |
|---|-----|----------------------|------------------------------|
| Νο  | tes | 2022<br>RMB'000      | 2021<br>RMB <sup>-</sup> 000 |
|   |     |                      |                              |
| Cash flows from financing activities                                |     |                      |                              |
| Increase in other payables  |     | -                    | 386,764                      |
| Increase/(Decrease) in amounts due to associates                    |     | 3,937,106            | (180,662)                    |
| Increase/(Decrease) in amounts due to joint ventures                |     | 1,840,093            | (4,078,593)                  |
| Decrease/(Increase) in restricted cash relating to borrowings       |     | 4,937,940            | (908,149)                    |
| Capital injection from non-controlling interests                    |     | 401                  | 289,862                      |
| (Decrease)/Increase in amounts due to                               |     |                      |                              |
| non-controlling interests of subsidiaries                           |     | (435)                | 71,284                       |
| Proceeds from bank and other borrowings                             |     | 96,279               | 8,092,157                    |
|   | (a) | -                    | 16,337,777                   |
| Repayments of bank and other borrowings                             |     | (2,186,649)          | (9,058,396)                  |
|   | (a) | -                    | (12,393,419)                 |
| Proceed from issuance of ordinary shares on right issue             |     | -                    | 2,185,550                    |
| Cash outflow from other financing activities                        |     | (49,007)             | (749,155)                    |
|   |     |                      |                              |
| Net cash from/(used in) financing activities                        |     | 8,575,728            | (4,980)                      |
|   |     |                      |                              |
| Net increase in cash and cash equivalents                           |     | 151,913              | 2,304,187                    |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of period                |     | 3,060,184            | 36,078,762                   |
| Exchange adjustments  |     | 110,030              | (19,223)                     |
|   |     |                      |                              |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of period, represented by cash |     |                      |                              |
| and bank balances   |     | 3,322,127            | 38,363,726                   |

The notes on pages 75 to 126 are an integral part of this condensed consolidated financial statements.

For the Six Months Ended 30 June 2022

## 1. GENERAL INFORMATION

Kaisa Group Holdings Ltd. [the "**Company**"] was incorporated in the Cayman Islands on 2 August 2007 as an exempted company with limited liability under the Companies Law, Cap. 22 (2009 Revision as consolidated and revised from time to time) of the Cayman Islands.

The Company is engaged in investment holding and the subsidiaries (collectively, the "**Group**") are principally engaged in property development, property investment, property management, hotel and catering operations, cinema, department store and cultural centre operations, water-way passenger and cargo transportation, healthcare business and providing consultancy services in the People's Republic China (the "**PRC**").

The Company is listed on the Main Board of The Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "Stock Exchange").

These condensed consolidated financial statements are presented in Renminbi ("**RMB**"), the currency of the primary economic environment in which most of the group entities operate (the functional currency of the Company and most of the entities comprising the Group), and all values are rounded to the nearest thousand ('000), unless otherwise stated. The condensed consolidated financial statements have not been audited and were authorised for issue by the Board of Directors on 9 March 2023.

## 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (i) Basis of preparation

These condensed consolidated financial statements for the six months ended 30 June 2022 have been prepared in accordance with the applicable disclosure requirements of Appendix 16 to the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on the Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "Listing Rules") and the Hong Kong Accounting Standard ("HKAS") 34, "Interim Financial Reporting" issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants ("HKICPA"). The condensed consolidated financial statements should be read in conjunction with the annual financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2021, which have been prepared in accordance with the Hong Kong Financial Reporting Standards ("HKFRSs") issued by the HKICPA.

#### (ii) Application of amendments to HKFRSs

The condensed consolidated financial statements for the six months ended 30 June 2022 have been prepared in accordance with the accounting policies adopted in the Group's annual financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2021, except for the adoption of following amended HKFRSs effective as of 1 January 2022.

| Amendments to HKFRS 3  | Reference to Conceptual Framework                     |
|------------------------|---|
| Amendments to HKFRS 16 | Covid-19-Related Rent Concessions beyond 30 June 2021 |
| Amendments to HKAS 16  | Property, Plant and Equipment –                       |
|                        | Proceeds before Intended Use                          |
| Amendments to HKAS 37  | Onerous Contracts – Cost of Fulfilling a Contract     |
| Amendments to HKFRSs   | Annual Improvements to HKFRSs 2018–2020               |

The Group has not early adopted any other standards, interpretation or amendment that has been issued but is not yet effective.

The adoption of the amended HKFRSs in the current period had no material impact on the results and financial positions for the current and prior periods have been prepared and presented.

## 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### (iii) Going concern basis

For the six months ended 30 June 2022, the Group incurred net loss of RMB7,757,811,000. As at 30 June 2022, the Group's net current liabilities amounted to RMB373,371,000. As at 30 June 2022, the Group's current liabilities (including those that had become default or cross-default or contain early demand clauses) were amounted to RMB210,243,871,000.

In addition, as at 30 June 2022, the Group did not repay certain bank and other borrowings of about RMB23,158,513,000 according to their scheduled repayment dates. As a result, as at 30 June 2022, bank and other borrowings with the aggregate principal amount of about RMB87,147,461,000 had become default or cross-default. Subsequent to 30 June 2022, the Group did not repay certain other bank and other borrowings according to their scheduled repayment dates.

These events or conditions indicate that material uncertainties exist that may cast significant doubt on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. In view of such circumstances, the directors of the Company (the "**Directors**") have given careful consideration to the future liquidity and performance of the Group and the Group's available sources of financing and have considered the Group's cash flow projections prepared by management for a period of not less than 12 months from the end of the reporting period. The following plans and measures are formulated with the objective to mitigate the liquidity pressure of the Group:

- The Company has appointed Houlihan Lokey (China) Limited as its financial adviser for its offshore debt restructuring. The Group is actively in discussions with the existing lenders on the renewal of the Group's certain borrowings. These discussions have been constructive and focused on possible actions in light of current circumstances but do require time to formulate or implement due to ongoing changes in market conditions. In addition, the Group will continue to seek for new sources of financing or accelerate asset sales address upcoming financial obligations and future operating cash flow requirements whilst engaging in existing lenders;
- The Group will continue to implement measures to accelerate the pre-sales and sales of its properties under development and completed properties, and to speed up the collection of outstanding sales proceeds and other receivables. Recent relaxation of policies with regards to pre-sale requirements have been encouraging to increase buyer interests and stimulate demand. The Group will also continue to actively adjust sales and pre-sale activities to better respond to changing markets to achieve the latest budgeted sales and pre-sales volumes and amounts;
- The Group will continue to seek suitable opportunities to dispose of its equity interest in certain project development companies to generate additional cash inflows. The Group's properties are predominantly located in higher tier cities that make it relatively more attractive to potential buyers and retain a higher value in current market conditions;
- The Group has already taken measures to control administrative costs and contain unnecessary capital expenditures to preserve liquidity. The Group will continue to actively assess additional measures to further reduce discretionary spending;

## 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION AND SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

#### (iii) Going concern basis (continued)

The Directors, taking into account the above plans and measures are of the opinion that, they are satisfied that it is appropriate to prepare the condensed consolidated financial statements for the six months ended 30 June 2022 on a going concern basis.

Notwithstanding the above, given the volatility of the property sector in Mainland China and the uncertainties to obtain support from the Group's creditors, material uncertainties exist as to whether or not the Group will be able to achieve its plans and measures as described above.

Should the Group be unable to operate as a going concern, adjustments would have to be made to write down the carrying amounts of the assets to their net recoverable amounts, to provide for any further liabilities that may arise and to reclassify non-current assets and non-current liabilities as current assets and current liabilities respectively. The effects of these adjustments have not been reflected in the condensed consolidated financial statements of the Group for the six months ended 30 June 2022.

# 3. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUE ESTIMATION OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

#### 3.1 Financial risk factors

The Group's activities expose it to a variety of financial risks: market risk (including foreign currency exchange risk, interest rate risk and price risk), credit risk and liquidity risk.

The condensed consolidated financial statements does not include all financial risk management information and disclosures required in the annual financial statements, and should be read in conjunction with the Group's annual financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2021.

There have been no material changes in the risk management policies of the Group since year ended 31 December 2021.

#### 3.2 Fair value estimation

The table below analyses financial instruments carried at fair value, by level of the inputs to valuation techniques used to measure fair value. The three levels of fair value hierarchy are defined based on the observability and significance of inputs to the measurements as follows:

- Quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (level 1).
- Inputs other than quoted prices included within level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly, and not using significant unobservable inputs (level 2).
- Significant inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (that is, unobservable inputs) (level 3).

The level in the fair value hierarchy within which the financial asset or liability is categorised in its entirety is based on the lowest level of inputs that is significant to the fair value measurement.

## 3. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUE ESTIMATION OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)

#### **3.2** Fair value estimation (continued)

The following table presents the Group's financial assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value as at 31 December 2021 and 30 June 2022.

|   | Level 1<br>RMB'000 | Level 2<br>RMB'000 | Level 3<br>RMB'000 | Total<br>RMB'000 |
|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| As at 30 June 2022 (unaudited)<br>Assets  |                    |                    |                    |                  |
| Financial assets at FVTPL (note 14)   | 1,019,641          | 1,276,940          | 5,392,437          | 7,689,018        |
| <b>As at 31 December 2021 (audited)</b><br><b>Assets</b><br>Financial assets at FVTPL (note 14) | 2,838,838          | 2,944,787          | 5,256,659          | 11,040,284       |

During the six months ended 30 June 2022, there were no transfers between level 1, 2 and 3 (31 December 2021: nil). The Group's policy is to recognise transfers between levels of fair value hierarchy as at the reporting date in which they occur.

#### 3.3 Valuation technique used to derive level 1 fair values

Level 1 fair value measurements are those derived from quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

# 3. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUE ESTIMATION OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)

#### 3.4 Fair value measurements using significant unobservable inputs (level 2)

The reconciliation of the carrying amounts of the Group's financial assets at FVTPL within level 2 of the fair value hierarchy is as follows:

|   | Unaudi                | ted                          |
|---|-----------------------|------------------------------|
|   | 2022<br>RMB'000       | 2021<br>RMB <sup>-</sup> 000 |
| Fair value as at 1 January (audited)<br>Additions | 2,944,787<br>340,264  | 2,692,525<br>158,188         |
| Acquisition of subsidiaries<br>Fair value changes | 5,350<br>(1,696,094)  | (272,719)                    |
| Derecognition<br>Exchange realignment             | (298,127)<br>(19,240) | (69,236)<br>(170,443)        |
| Fair value as at 30 June (unaudited)              | 1,276,940             | 2,338,315                    |

Additions during the six months ended 30 June 2022 mainly represented unlisted managed funds.

Fair value losses on financial assets at FVTPL of RMB1,696,094,000 (unaudited) (six months ended 30 June 2021: fair value gain of RMB272,719,000 (unaudited)) was included in "other gains and losses, net", in the condensed consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

The fair value of unlisted managed fund of RMB1,276,940,000 (unaudited) as at 30 June 2022 (six months ended 30 June 2021: RMB2,338,315,000 (unaudited)) in Level 2 is determined by reference to the net asset value of these investments prescribed by financial institutions.

# 3. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUE ESTIMATION OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)

#### 3.5 Fair value measurements using significant unobservable inputs (level 3)

The reconciliation of the carrying amounts of the Group's financial assets at FVTPL within level 3 of the fair value hierarchy is as follows:

|   | Unau             | dited                        |
|---|------------------|------------------------------|
|   | 2022<br>RMB'000  | 2021<br>RMB <sup>*</sup> 000 |
| Fair value as at 1 January (audited)<br>Additions | 5,256,659<br>500 | 5,593,857<br>244,819         |
| Disposals   | -                | (107,033)                    |
| Disposals of subsidiaries (note 28)               | (7,893)          | (32,000)                     |
| Deemed disposal of subsidiaries (note 29)         | (147,438)        | -                            |
| Fair value changes                                | 290,297          | (228,254)                    |
| Exchange realignment                              | 312              | (2,605)                      |
| Fair value as at 30 June (unaudited)              | 5,392,437        | 5,468,784                    |

Additions during both of the six months ended 30 June 2022 and 2021 mainly represented unlisted equity securities. Disposals during the six months ended 30 June 2022 and 2021 represented unlisted equity securities.

Fair value gains on financial assets at FVTPL of RMB290,297,000 (unaudited) (six months ended 30 June 2021: fair value losses of RMB228,254,000 (unaudited)) was included in "Other gains and losses, net" in the condensed consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

# 3. FINANCIAL RISK MANAGEMENT AND FAIR VALUE ESTIMATION OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS (continued)

#### 3.5 Fair value measurements using significant unobservable inputs (level 3) (continued)

The fair value of financial instruments are determined by using the market approach method and income approach model. The valuation techniques and significant unobservable inputs of the financial assets at FVTPL are as follows:

| Financial instrument       | Valuation Techniques      | Significant<br>unobservable inputs    | 30 June 2022<br>(Unaudited) | 31 December<br>2021<br>(Audited) | Sensitivity relationship of<br>unobservable inputs to<br>fair value                                    |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Unlisted equity securities | Market approach<br>method | Price to book ratios                  | 0.3 to 3.4                  | 0.4 to 3.3                       | Increase/(decrease) in price<br>book ratio would result in<br>increase/(decrease) in fair<br>value     |
|                            |                           | Discount for lack of<br>marketability | 20%                         | 20%                              | Increase/(decrease) in<br>discount would result in<br>(decrease)/increase in fair<br>value             |
| Other financial asset      | Income approach           | Expected<br>growth rate               | 3% - 5%                     | 3% - 5%                          | Increase/(decrease) in<br>expected growth rate would<br>result in increase/(decrease)<br>in fair value |
|                            |                           | Discount rate                         | 10.0%                       | 10.5%                            | Increase/(decrease) in<br>discount rate would result<br>in (decrease)/increase in fair<br>value        |

The discount for lack of marketability represents the amounts of premiums and discounts determined by the Group that market participants would take into account when pricing the investments.

#### 3.6 Fair value of financial assets and liabilities carried at amortised cost

The carrying amounts of the Group's financial instruments carried at cost or amortised cost were not materially different from their fair value as at 30 June 2022 and 31 December 2021 except for the following financial instruments, for which their carrying amounts and fair value are disclosed below:

|  | Unaudited 30<br>Carrying<br>amount<br>RMB'000 | June 2022<br>Fair value<br>RMB'000 | Audited 31 Dece<br>Carrying<br>amount<br>RMB <sup>*</sup> 000 | ember 2021<br>Fair value<br>RMB'000 |
|--|---|------------------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| Borrowings:<br>– Senior notes (note 20(a)) | 78,801,008                                    | 10,779,582                         | 74,883,812  | 19,348,190                          |

## 4. REVENUE AND SEGMENT INFORMATION

The chief operating decision-maker ("**CODM**") has been identified as the executive directors of the Company. The executive directors reviewed the Group's internal reporting in order to assess performance and allocate resources. The management has determined the operating segments based on these reports. The executive directors assessed the performance of each single operating segment based on a measure of segment results. Net gain on repurchase of senior notes, net fair value losses on financial assets at fair value through profit or loss ("**FVTPL**"), corporate and other unallocated expenses, finance income, finance costs and income tax credit/expenses are not included in the result for each operating segment.

The CODM identified the segments based on the nature of business operations. Specifically, the CODM assessed the performance of property development, property investment, property management services, hotel and catering operations, cinema, department store and cultural centre operations, water-way passenger and cargo transportation, health care operations regarded these being the reportable segments. The Group grouped its financial service business under other segment which was insignificant to present as a separate segment.

As the CODM of the Group considers most of the revenue and results of the Group are attributable to the market primarily in the PRC, and over 90% of the Group's assets are located in the PRC, no geographical segment information is presented.

Revenue for the period consists of the following:

|   | Unaudi<br>Six months end |                 |
|---|--------------------------|-----------------|
|   | 2022<br>RMB'000          | 2021<br>RMB'000 |
|   |                          |                 |
| Sales of properties                                     | 11,347,209               | 27,665,897      |
| Rental income   | 188,560                  | 152,300         |
| Property management services                            | 814,753                  | 983,199         |
| Hotel and catering operations                           | 133,214                  | 138,667         |
| Cinema, department store and cultural centre operations | 114,775                  | 120,785         |
| Water-way passenger and cargo transportation            | 232,265                  | 215,400         |
| Healthcare operations                                   | 217,157                  | 264,706         |
| Others  | 383,461                  | 524,409         |
|   |                          |                 |
|   | 13,431,394               | 30,065,363      |

## **4. REVENUE AND SEGMENT INFORMATION** (continued)

The segment information provided to the CODM for the reportable segments for the six months ended 30 June 2022 is as follows:

|  | Property<br>development<br><i>RMB'000</i> | Property<br>investment<br>RMB'000 | Property<br>management<br><i>RMB'000</i> | Hotel and<br>catering<br>operations<br><i>RMB'000</i> | Cinema<br>department<br>store<br>and cultural<br>centre<br>operations<br><i>RMB</i> '000 | Water-way<br>passenger<br>and cargo<br>transportation<br><i>RMB'000</i> | Health care<br>operations<br>RMB'000 | Others<br>RMB'000 | Total<br>RMB'000       |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|--|---|--|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| Revenue  | 11,347,209                                | 206,033                           | 936,557                                  | 154,639   | 124,672  | 232,265   | 217,157                              | 423,744           | 13,642,276             |
| Less: Inter-segment revenue  | -   | (17,473)                          | (121,804)                                | (21,425)  | (9,897)  | -   | -                                    | (40,283)          | (210,882)              |
| Revenue from external customers  | 11,347,209                                | 188,560                           | 814,753                                  | 133,214   | 114,775  | 232,265   | 217,157                              | 383,461           | 13,431,394             |
| Revenue from contracts with customers  |   |                                   |  |   |  |   |                                      |                   |                        |
| – recognised at a point in time  | 11,347,209                                | -                                 | -  | -   | -  | 55,007  | 217,157                              | 383,461           | 12,002,834             |
| – recognised over time<br>Revenue from other sources                             | -   | -                                 | 814,753                                  | 133,214   | 114,775  | 177,258   | -                                    | -                 | 1,240,000              |
| – rental income  | -   | 188,560                           | -  | -   | -  | -   | -                                    | -                 | 188,560                |
|  | 11,347,209                                | 188,560                           | 814,753                                  | 133,214   | 114,775  | 232,265   | 217,157                              | 383,461           | 13,431,394             |
| Segment results before the items below:  | 247,750                                   | 335,587                           | 63,932                                   | 7,558   | (56,225)   | (723,159)   | (82,830)                             | (4,079,404)       | (4,286,791)            |
| Net fair value losses on investment properties<br>Share of results of associates | -<br>(147,073)                            | (183,108)<br>-                    | -<br>3,405                               | 1   | 1  | 1   | 1                                    | -<br>(71,257)     | (183,108)<br>(214,925) |
| Share of results of joint ventures   | (202,221)                                 | -                                 | -  | -   | -  | -   | -                                    | (49,939)          | (252,160)              |
| Segment results  | (101,544)                                 | 152,479                           | 67,337                                   | 7,558   | (56,225)   | (723,159)   | (82,830)                             | (4,200,600)       | (4,936,984)            |
| Fair value losses on financial assets at FVTPL                                   |   |                                   |  |   |  |   |                                      |                   | (1,889,747)            |
| Corporate and other unallocated expenses   |   |                                   |  |   |  |   |                                      |                   | (140,261)              |
| Finance income   |   |                                   |  |   |  |   |                                      |                   | 211,576                |
| Finance costs  |   |                                   |  |   |  |   |                                      |                   | (1,019,462)            |
| Finance costs, net (note 6)  |   |                                   |  |   |  |   |                                      |                   | (807,886)              |
| Loss before income tax   |   |                                   |  |   |  |   |                                      |                   | (7,774,878)            |
| Income tax credit (note 7)   |   |                                   |  |   |  |   |                                      |                   | 17,067                 |
| Loss for the period  |   |                                   |  |   |  |   |                                      |                   | (7,757,811)            |

## 4. **REVENUE AND SEGMENT INFORMATION** (continued)

The segment information provided to the CODM for the reportable segments for the six months ended 30 June 2021 is as follows:

|   | Property<br>development<br>RMB'000   | Property<br>investment<br>RMB'000       | Property<br>management<br>RMB'000 | Hotel and<br>catering<br>operations<br>RMB'000 | Cinema<br>department<br>store and<br>cultural<br>centre<br>operations<br>RMB'000 | Water-way<br>passenger<br>and cargo<br>transportation<br>RMB'000 | Health care<br>operations<br>RMB'000 | Others<br>RMB'000                 | Total<br>RMB'000                               |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Revenue<br>Less: Inter-segment revenue  | 27,665,897<br>-                      | 169,119<br>(16,819)                     | 1,341,788<br>(358,589)            | 145,162<br>(6,495)                             | 178,391<br>(57,606)  | 216,170<br>(770)   | 264,706<br>_                         | 692,155<br>(167,746)              | 30,673,388<br>(608,025)                        |
| Revenue from external customers   | 27,665,897                           | 152,300                                 | 983,199                           | 138,667  | 120,785  | 215,400  | 264,706                              | 524,409                           | 30,065,363                                     |
| Revenue from contracts with customers<br>– recognised at a point in time<br>– recognised over time<br>Revenue from other sources of HKFRS 15<br>–rental income    | 25,948,521<br>1,717,376              | -<br>-<br>152,300                       | -<br>983,199<br>-                 | -<br>138,667<br>-                              | _<br>120,785<br>_  | 99,394<br>116,006<br>-   | 264,706<br>_<br>_                    | 524,409<br>-<br>-                 | 26,837,030<br>3,076,033<br>152,300             |
|   | 27,665,897                           | 152,300                                 | 983,199                           | 138,667  | 120,785  | 215,400  | 264,706                              | 524,409                           | 30,065,363                                     |
| Segment results before the items below:<br>Net fair value losses on investment properties<br>Share of results of associates<br>Share of results of joint ventures | 5,719,620<br>-<br>(6,154)<br>266,941 | 367,745<br>(1,166,201)<br>-<br>(10,804) | 226,174<br>-<br>(649)<br>(2,776)  | (6,730)<br>-<br>-<br>-                         | (9,905)<br>-<br>-<br>-   | (20,504)<br>-<br>-<br>-  | 88,514<br>-<br>-<br>-                | 633,911<br>-<br>(614)<br>(29,299) | 6,998,825<br>(1,166,201)<br>(7,417)<br>224,062 |
| Segment results   | 5,980,407                            | (809,260)                               | 222,749                           | (6,730)  | (9,905)  | (20,504)   | 88,514                               | 603,998                           | 6,049,269                                      |
| Net loss of repurchases of senior notes (note 6)<br>Fair value gain of financial derivatives<br>Corporate and other unallocated expenses                          |                                      |   |                                   |  |  |  |                                      |                                   | (2,198)<br>27,450<br>(240,303)                 |
| Finance income<br>Finance costs   |                                      |   |                                   |  |  |  |                                      |                                   | 431,783<br>(1,223,292)                         |
| Finance costs, net (note 7)   |                                      |   |                                   |  |  |  |                                      |                                   | (791,509)                                      |
| Profit before income tax<br>Income tax expenses (note 8)  |                                      |   |                                   |  |  |  |                                      |                                   | 5,042,709<br>(1,963,651)                       |
| Profit for the period   |                                      |   |                                   |  |  |  |                                      |                                   | 3,079,058                                      |

## 4. **REVENUE AND SEGMENT INFORMATION** (continued)

The segment assets and liabilities as at 30 June 2022 are as follows:

|                                    | Property<br>development<br>RMB'000 | Property<br>investment<br>RMB'000 | Property<br>management<br>RMB'000 | Hotel and<br>catering<br>operations<br>RMB'000 | Unaudited<br>Cinema<br>department<br>store and<br>cultural<br>centre<br>operations<br>RMB'000 | Water-way<br>passenger<br>and cargo<br>transportation<br>RMB'000 | Health care<br>operations<br>RMB'000 | Others<br>RMB'000 | Elimination<br>RMB'000 | Total<br>RMB'000          |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Segment assets<br>Unallocated      | 1,036,140,676                      | 37,238,822                        | 6,500,958                         | 3,756,879                                      | 8,509,806   | 15,967,377   | 6,248,035                            | 170,813,680       | (1,016,348,882)<br>-   | 268,827,351<br>9,918,389  |
|                                    |                                    |                                   |                                   |  |   |  |                                      |                   |                        | 278,745,740               |
| Segment liabilities<br>Unallocated | 849,101,972                        | 1,014,068                         | 3,299,834                         | 3,278,003                                      | 10,633,762  | 16,244,767   | 2,273,978                            | 154,009,155       | (948,233,497)          | 91,622,042<br>146,836,851 |
|                                    |                                    |                                   |                                   |  |   |  |                                      |                   |                        | 238,458,893               |

The segment assets and liabilities as at 31 December 2021 are as follows:

|                                    | Property<br>development<br>RMB7000 | Property<br>investment<br>RMB'000 | Property<br>management<br>RMB'000 | Hotel and<br>catering<br>operations<br>RMB'000 | Audited<br>Cinema<br>department<br>store and<br>cultural<br>centre<br>operations<br><i>RMB</i> '000 | Water-way<br>passenger<br>and cargo<br>transportation<br><i>RMB</i> '000 | Health care<br>operations<br>RMB'000 | Others<br>RMB'000 | Elimination<br>RMB'000 | Total<br>RMB'000          |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|---|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Segment assets<br>Unallocated      | 1,029,023,481                      | 26,422,120                        | 6,703,937                         | 3,855,148                                      | 11,560,340  | 36,553,510   | 6,280,712                            | 164,352,948       | (1,007,523,165)        | 277,229,031<br>12,900,992 |
|                                    |                                    |                                   |                                   |  |   |  |                                      |                   |                        | 290,130,023               |
| Segment liabilities<br>Unallocated | 846,722,022                        | 4,093,868                         | 3,613,795                         | 3,383,717                                      | 13,710,021  | 19,698,759   | 2,240,175                            | 139,335,537       | (949,015,988)          | 83,781,906<br>147,266,101 |
|                                    |                                    |                                   |                                   |  |   |  |                                      |                   |                        | 231,048,007               |

For the six months ended 30 June 2022 and 2021, none of the Group's customer accounted for more than 10% of the Group's total revenue.

Sales between segments are carried out at agreed terms amongst relevant parties. The revenue from external parties reported to the management is measured in a manner consistent with that in the profit or loss.

There is no change in the basis of segmentation or basis of measurement of segment profit or loss for the six months ended 30 June 2022.

Segment assets consist primarily of all assets excluding financial assets at FVTPL, deferred tax assets and prepaid taxes.

Segment liabilities consist primarily of all liabilities excluding deferred tax liabilities, income tax payable, and corporate borrowings.

## 5. EXPENSES BY NATURE

Expenses included in cost of sales, selling and marketing costs and administrative expenses are analysed as follows:

|   | Unaudi<br>Six months end |                              |
|---|--------------------------|------------------------------|
|   | 2022<br>RMB'000          | 2021<br>RMB <sup>*</sup> 000 |
| Advertising and other promotional costs                   | 55,433                   | 154,044                      |
| Agency fees   | 17,531                   | 289,575                      |
| Amortisation of land use rights                           | 9,972                    | 10,830                       |
| Amortisation of intangible assets                         | 17,207                   | 126,770                      |
| Cost of properties sold                                   | 9,789,205                | 18,793,439                   |
| Depreciation  |                          |                              |
| <ul> <li>Property plant and equipment</li> </ul>          | 191,526                  | 149,681                      |
| – Right-of-use assets                                     | 64,087                   | 90,681                       |
| Direct operating expenses arising from                    |                          |                              |
| – Property investment                                     | 121,842                  | 135,472                      |
| – Property management services                            | 652,135                  | 640,888                      |
| - Hotel and catering operations                           | 99,413                   | 88,734                       |
| – Cinema, department store and cultural centre operations | 124,020                  | 33,745                       |
| – Water-way passenger and cargo transportation            | 179,782                  | 210,064                      |
| - Healthcare operations                                   | 99,117                   | 111,896                      |
| Donations   | 123                      | 29,361                       |
| Legal and professional fees                               | 174,642                  | 219,671                      |
| Minimum lease payment under operating leases (note)       | 8,641                    | 17,133                       |
| Other taxes   | 45,290                   | 156,322                      |
| Staff costs – including directors' emoluments             | 835,212                  | 1,159,518                    |

Note: According to HKFRS 16 Leases, payments associated with short-term leases and leases of low-value assets are recognised on a straight-line basis as an expense in profit or loss. Short-term leases are leases with a lease term of less than 12 months.

## 6. OTHER GAINS AND LOSSES - NET

|   | Unaudited<br>Six months ended 30 June |                              |  |
|---|---------------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
|   | 2022<br>RMB'000                       | 2021<br>RMB <sup>-</sup> 000 |  |
|   |                                       |                              |  |
| Dividend income from financial assets at FVTPL                        | 16,061                                | 23,609                       |  |
| Forfeited customer deposits   | 1,909                                 | 1,786                        |  |
| Government subsidy income (note)                                      | 62,365                                | 125,741                      |  |
| Net gain on repurchase of senior notes                                | -                                     | 2,198                        |  |
| Net losses on disposals of financial assets at FVTPL                  | (51,840)                              | (31,000)                     |  |
| Remeasurement gains resulting from associates and joint ventures      |                                       |                              |  |
| transferred to subsidiaries   | -                                     | 313,066                      |  |
| Net fair value losses on financial assets at FVTPL                    | (1,889,747)                           | (833,022)                    |  |
| Net gains/(losses) on disposal of property, plant and equipment       | 27,700                                | (22,101)                     |  |
| Write-down of completed properties held for sale and properties under |                                       |                              |  |
| development   | (4,486)                               | (662,438)                    |  |
| Impairment of goodwill  | -                                     | (118,051)                    |  |
| Net exchange (losses)/gains   | (3,867,822)                           | 616,631                      |  |
|   |                                       |                              |  |
| Provision for ECL allowance/written-off include:                      | 1004 (177)                            |                              |  |
| <ul> <li>relating to financial assets and contract assets</li> </ul>  | (801,167)                             | (185,676)                    |  |
| – relating to financial guarantees                                    | 156,932                               |                              |  |
|   |                                       |                              |  |
|   | (644,235)                             | (185,676)                    |  |

Note: The amount represented the subsidies received from the local government bureau in the PRC. There was no unfulfilled conditions and other contingencies attached to the receipts of subsidies.

## 7. FINANCE COSTS – NET

|   | Unaudit<br>Six months end |                 |
|---|---------------------------|-----------------|
|   | 2022<br>RMB'000           | 2021<br>RMB'000 |
| Finance income  |                           |                 |
|   | 211,576                   | 410,192         |
| Interest income on bank deposits<br>Interest income from loans to third parties | -                         | 21,591          |
|   |                           |                 |
|   | 211,576                   | 431,783         |
| Finance costs   |                           |                 |
| Interest expense:   |                           |                 |
| – Bank and other borrowings   | 1,913,417                 | 2,159,108       |
| – Senior notes  | 3,751,846                 | 3,700,792       |
| – Convertible bonds   | -                         | 44,279          |
| – Lease liabilities   | 2,664                     | 5,891           |
|   |                           |                 |
| Total interest expenses   | 5,667,927                 | 5,910,070       |
| Less: interests capitalised   | (4,648,465)               | (4,686,778)     |
|   |                           |                 |
|   | 1,019,462                 | 1,223,292       |
|   |                           |                 |
| Finance costs – net   | (807,886)                 | (791,509)       |

Note: The capitalisation rate of borrowings is 9.87% (Six months ended 30 June 2021: 10.13%) for the period.

## 8. INCOME TAX (CREDIT)/EXPENSES

|  |                               | Unaudited<br>Six months ended 30 June |  |  |
|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
|  | 2022<br>RMB'000               | 2021<br>RMB'000                       |  |  |
| Current income tax<br>– PRC enterprise income tax<br>– PRC land appreciation tax<br>Deferred tax | 97,357<br>60,521<br>(174,945) | 1,615,131<br>863,345<br>(514,825)     |  |  |
|  | (17,067)                      | 1,963,651                             |  |  |

Income tax expenses for the six months ended 30 June 2022 and 2021 is recognised based on management's estimate of the weighted average annual income tax rate expected for the full financial year.

#### **Overseas income tax**

The Company was incorporated in the Cayman Islands as an exempted Company with limited liability under the Company Law of Cayman Islands and, accordingly, is exempted from Cayman Islands income tax. The group companies in British Virgin Islands ("**BVI**") were incorporated under the International Business Companies Act of the British Virgin Islands and, accordingly, is exempted from British Virgin Islands income tax.

#### Hong Kong profits tax

No Hong Kong profits tax was provided for the six months ended 30 June 2022 and 2021 as the Group has no assessable profits arising in or derived from Hong Kong for the periods.

#### PRC withholding income tax

According to the Corporate Income Law of the PRC, starting from 1 January 2008, a withholding tax of 10% will be received on the immediate holding companies outside the PRC where their PRC subsidiaries declare dividend out of profits earned after 1 January 2008. A lower 5% withholding tax rate may be applied when the immediate holding companies of the PRC subsidiaries are established in Hong Kong according to the tax treaty arrangements between the PRC and Hong Kong.

#### **PRC enterprise income tax**

PRC enterprise income tax has been provided on the estimated assessable profits of subsidiaries operating in the PRC at 25% (Six months ended 30 June 2021: 25%).

#### PRC land appreciation tax

PRC land appreciation tax is levied at progressive rates ranging from 30% to 60% on the appreciation of land value, being the proceeds of sales of properties less deductible expenditures including costs of land use rights and all property development expenditures.

## 9. (LOSS)/EARNINGS PER SHARE

Basic (loss)/earnings per share is calculated by dividing the (loss)/profit attributable to owners of the Company by the weighted average number of ordinary shares in issue during the period.

|  |                         | Unaudited<br>Six months ended 30 June |  |  |
|--|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
|  | 2022<br>RMB'000         | 2021<br>RMB'000                       |  |  |
| (Loss)/Profit attributable to owners of the Company<br>Distribution payable/paid on perpetual capital securities | (7,672,565)<br>(69,701) | 3,002,904<br>(77,050)                 |  |  |
|  | (7,742,266)             | 2,925,854                             |  |  |

|  | Number of shares   |                             |  |
|--|--------------------|-----------------------------|--|
|  | 2022               | 2021                        |  |
| Weighted average number of ordinary shares for<br>the purpose of basic earnings per share (note (a))<br>Effect of diluted potential ordinary shares<br>– Share options | 7,015,468,487<br>- | 6,253,297,382<br>34,283,545 |  |
| Weighted average number of ordinary shares for the purpose of diluted earnings per share   | 7,015,468,487      | 6,287,580,927               |  |

Notes:

- (a) The Company's dilutive potential ordinary shares consist of share options and convertible bonds. For the share options, a calculation is made to determine the number of shares that could have been acquired at fair value (determined as the average semi-annual market share price of the Company's shares) based on the monetary value of the subscription rights attached to the outstanding share options. The number of shares calculated as above is compared with the number of shares that would have been issued assuming the exercise in full of the share options and conversion of convertible bonds.
- (b) The computation of diluted loss per share for the six months ended 30 June 2022 did not assume the exercise of outstanding share options of the Company since their assumed conversion would result in a decrease in loss per share.
- (c) For the six months ended 30 June 2021, the number of shares calculated as above is compared with the number of shares that would have been issued assuming the exercise in full of the share options. The potential shares arising from the conversion of the Company's convertible bonds would increase the earnings per share attributable to owners of the Company and is not taken into account as they had an anti-dilutive effect.
- (d) The dilutive effect of the share options issued by the Group's listed subsidiaries, Kaisa Prosperity Holdings Limited ("Kaisa Prosperity") and Kaisa Health Group Holdings Limited ("Kaisa Health"), were insignificant for the six months ended 30 June 2022 and 2021.

## **10. DIVIDENDS**

|   | Unaudited<br>Six months ended 30 June |                 |
|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
|   | 2022<br>RMB'000                       | 2021<br>RMB'000 |
| (i) Dividends attributable to the period<br>2022 interim dividends to ordinary shareholders of the Company<br>declared of nil (2021: HK\$4.0 cents) per share (note ii)   |                                       |                 |
| <ul> <li>(ii) Dividends attributable to the previous financial year,<br/>approved during the period:</li> <li>Final dividend to ordinary shareholders of the Company in respect<br/>of the previous financial year, during the following interim period,<br/>of nil per share (six months ended 30 June 2021: HK\$12.0 cents<br/>per share) (note i)</li> </ul> |                                       | 619,382         |

#### Notes:

i) No final dividend in respect of the year ended 31 December 2021.

A final dividend in respect of the year ended 31 December 2020 of HK\$12.0 cents (equivalent to RMB10 cents) per share was approved at the annual general meeting on 15 June 2021). The aggregate amount of final dividend declared from share premium of the Company amounted to HK\$739,957,000 (equivalent to approximately RMB619,382,000).

ii) No interim dividend declared for the six months ended 30 June 2022.

For the six months ended 30 June 2021, the Board recommended to declare an interim dividend of HK\$4.0 cents (equivalent to RMB3.3 cents) per share. The aggregate amount of interim dividend proposed to be declared from share premium of the Company amounted to HK\$280,618,000 (equivalent to approximately RMB223,503,000). Such dividend was approved by the shareholders at the extraordinary general meeting on 27 October 2021. After reviewing the financial position of the Company, the board of the Company has resolved that the interim dividend would not be paid.

# 11. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT, INVESTMENT PROPERTIES AND LAND USE RIGHTS

|  |   | Unaudited                           |                               |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|  | Property, plant<br>and equipment<br>RMB'000 | Investment<br>properties<br>RMB'000 | Land use<br>rights<br>RMB'000 |
| Six months ended 30 June 2022                              |   |                                     |                               |
| Opening net carrying amount as at 1 January 2022 (audited) | 5,245,085                                   | 20,262,500                          | 672,088                       |
| Acquisitions of subsidiaries (note 27)                     | 459,102                                     | -                                   | -                             |
| Additions  | 146,418                                     | 67,408                              | -                             |
| Amortisation (note 5)                                      | -   | -                                   | (9,972)                       |
| Depreciation (note 5)                                      | (191,526)                                   | -                                   |                               |
| Disposals of subsidiaries (note 28)                        | (288,976)                                   | -                                   | (6,522)                       |
| Deemed disposal of subsidiaries (note 29)                  | (510,525)                                   | -                                   | -                             |
| Disposals  | (162,133)                                   | -                                   | -                             |
| Decrease in fair value, net                                | -   | (183,108)                           | -                             |
| Exchange realignment                                       | (3,513)                                     | -                                   | (42)                          |
| Closing net carrying amount as at 30 June 2022 (unaudited) | 4,693,932                                   | 20,146,800                          | 655,552                       |

|  |   | Unaudited                           |                               |
|--|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|  | Property, plant<br>and equipment<br>RMB'000 | Investment<br>properties<br>RMB'000 | Land use<br>rights<br>RMB'000 |
| Six months ended 30 June 2021                              |   |                                     |                               |
| Opening net carrying amount as at 1 January 2021 (audited) | 5,311,916                                   | 34,524,400                          | 720,913                       |
| Acquisitions of subsidiaries (note 27)                     | 151,767                                     | -                                   | -                             |
| Additions  | 415,297                                     | 46,444                              | 5,903                         |
| Transfer to properties under development                   | -   | (973,643)                           | _                             |
| Amortisation (note 5)                                      | -   | _                                   | (10,830)                      |
| Depreciation (note 5)                                      | (149,681)                                   | -                                   | -                             |
| Disposals of subsidiaries (note 28)                        | (188,023)                                   | (3,692,000)                         | _                             |
| Disposals  | (17,428)                                    | _                                   | _                             |
| Decrease in fair value, net                                | -   | (1,166,201)                         | -                             |
| Exchange realignment                                       | 7,533                                       | _                                   | 432                           |
| Closing net carrying amount as at 30 June 2021 (unaudited) | 5,531,381                                   | 28,739,000                          | 716,418                       |

Note:

The fair value of the Group's investment properties in the PRC had been arrived at on the basis of valuation carried out on that date by Savills Valuation and Professional Services Limited, an independent professional qualified valuer. For all investment properties, their current use equates to the highest and best use.

#### 11. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT, INVESTMENT PROPERTIES AND LAND USE RIGHTS (continued)

#### Fair value measurements using significant unobservable inputs

#### For the investment properties

Fair values of completed commercial properties are generally derived from using the income capitalization method. This valuation method is based on the capitalisation of the net income and reversionary income potential by adopting appropriate capitalisation rates, which are derived from analysis of sale transactions and valuers' estimates of prevailing investor requirements or expectations. The prevailing market rents adopted in the valuation are made reference to recent lettings, within the subject properties and other comparable properties.

Fair values of commercial properties under development are generally derived from using the combination of direct comparison method by making reference to the comparable market transactions for the land portion as available in the market and the income capitalisation method by capitalising market rent derived from the properties. This valuation method is essentially a means of valuing the land and properties under development by reference to its development potential by deducting development costs together with developer's profit and risk from the estimated capital value of the proposed development assuming completed as at the date of valuation.

There were no changes to the valuation techniques during the period.

#### Significant inputs used to determine fair value

Completed commercial properties:

|  |                       | Unaudited<br>30 June 2022 |                    | d<br>er 2021                    |
|--|-----------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|
|  | Commercial<br>RMB'000 | Carpark<br>RMB'000        |                    | Carpark<br>RMB <sup>*</sup> 000 |
| Capitalisation rate<br>Expected vacancy rate | 2.5%-6.5%<br>0%-6%    | 6.5%<br>N/A               | 2.5%-6.5%<br>0%-6% | 6.5%<br>N/A                     |
| Monthly rental                               | RMB73-775             | RMB2,330                  | RMB72-775          | RMB2,330                        |
|  | per sq.m.             | per unit                  | per sq.m.          | per unit                        |

Capitalisation and discount rates are estimated by the valuer based on the risk profile of the properties being valued. The higher the rates, the lower the fair value.

#### 11. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT, INVESTMENT PROPERTIES AND LAND USE RIGHTS (continued)

#### Fair value measurements using significant unobservable inputs (continued)

#### For the investment properties (continued)

Significant inputs used to determine fair value (continued)

Commercial properties under development:

|  | Unaudited<br>30 June<br>2022<br>RMB'000 | Audited<br>31 December<br>2021<br>RMB <sup>-</sup> 000 |
|--|---|--|
| Term yield and reversionary yield      | 3%-4.75%                                | 3%-4.75%   |
| Budgeted construction cost (RMB/sq.m.) | 1,200-6,000                             | 1,200-6,000  |
| Anticipated developer's profit margin  | 5%-12%                                  | 5%-12%   |

The higher the term yield and reversionary yield, the lower the fair value.

Estimated costs to complete per square meter and developer's profit margin required are estimated by the valuer based on market conditions at the reporting dates. The estimates are largely consistent with the budgets developed internally by the Group based on management's experience and knowledge of market conditions. The higher the costs, the lower the fair value.

As at 30 June 2022 and 31 December 2021, the fair value measurement of the Group's investment properties is categorised at level 3. During the six months ended 30 June 2022 and 2021, there was no transfer into or out of level 3.

### 12. RIGHT-OF-USE ASSETS

The right-of-use assets represented leases of staff quarters, offices and items of office equipment in Hong Kong and PRC.

### 13. INVESTMENTS ACCOUNTED FOR USING EQUITY METHOD

#### Unaudited 30 June 2022 RMB'000 Cost of investments in associates, less accumulated impairment – Listed 1,100,551 1,100,551 – Unlisted 24,935,039 6,248,030 Share of post-acquisition loss and other comprehensive expenses, net of dividend received (475,388) (260,467) 25,560,202 7,088,114

#### (a) Investments in associates

## **13. INVESTMENTS ACCOUNTED FOR USING EQUITY METHOD** (continued)

## (a) Investments in associates (continued)

Movements of investments in associates during the six months ended 30 June 2022 and 2021 are as follows:

|   | Unau<br>Six months ei |            |
|---|-----------------------|------------|
|   | 2022                  | 2021       |
|   | RMB'000               | RMB'000    |
| At 1 January  | 7,088,114             | 11,657,848 |
| Addition from deemed disposal of subsidiaries       |                       |            |
| and joint ventures (note 29)                        | 18,638,393            | -          |
| Deemed disposal                                     | (11,282)              | -          |
| Additions   | 55,000                | -          |
| Capital injection to associates                     | 4,900                 | 397,574    |
| Share of results of associates                      | (214,926)             | (7,417)    |
| Share of other comprehensive income of an associate | 3                     | 3,407      |
|   |                       |            |
| At 30 June  | 25,560,202            | 12,051,412 |

### (b) Investments in joint ventures

Movements of investments in joint ventures during the six months ended 30 June 2022 and 2021 are as follows:

|  | Unauc<br>Six months en |                              |
|--|------------------------|------------------------------|
|  | 2022<br>RMB'000        | 2021<br>RMB <sup>*</sup> 000 |
| Unlisted investments   |                        |                              |
| At 1 January   | 12,997,981             | 18,386,366                   |
| Deemed disposal  | (4,612,826)            | -                            |
| Capital injection to joint ventures                                | 4,000                  | 74,529                       |
| Derecognise upon additional acquisitions of subsidiaries (note 27) | (108,301)              | (509,143)                    |
| Share of results of joint ventures                                 | (252,160)              | 224,062                      |
|  |                        |                              |
| At 30 June   | 8,028,694              | 18,175,814                   |

## 14. FINANCIAL ASSETS AT FAIR VALE THROUGH PROFIT OR LOSS

|   | Unaudit<br>Six months end |                              |
|---|---------------------------|------------------------------|
|   | 2022<br>RMB'000           | 2021<br>RMB <sup>-</sup> 000 |
| At 1 January                              | 11,040,284                | 10,707,500                   |
| Additions                                 | 340,764                   | 581,998                      |
| Acquisitions of subsidiaries (note 27)    | 5,350                     | 10,138                       |
| Disposals                                 | (1,628,064)               | (390,923)                    |
| ,<br>Disposals of subsidiaries (note 28)  | -                         | (54,000)                     |
| Deemed disposal of subsidiaries (note 29) | (147,438)                 | -                            |
| Net fair value losses (note 6)            | (1,889,747)               | (833,022)                    |
| Exchange difference                       | (32,131)                  | (173,049)                    |
|   |                           |                              |
| At 30 June                                | 7,689,018                 | 9,848,642                    |
| Less: non-current                         | (6,358,940)               | (5,256,207)                  |
|   |                           |                              |
|   | 1,330,078                 | 4,592,435                    |

As at 30 June 2022 and 31 December 2021, the balances of financial assets at FVTPL include the followings:

|   | Unaudited<br>30 June<br>2022<br>RMB'000 | Audited<br>31 December<br>2021<br>RMB <sup>*</sup> 000 |
|---|---|--|
| Listed securities<br>Unlisted securities or funds and other financial asset | 1,019,641<br>6,669,377                  | 2,838,838<br>8,201,446                                 |
| Less: non-current   | 7,689,018<br>(6,358,940)                | 11,040,284<br>(7,912,876)                              |
|   | 1,330,078                               | 3,127,408  |

Changes in fair values of these investments are recorded in "Net fair value losses on financial assets at FVTPL" in "other gains and losses, net" in the condensed consolidated statement of profit or loss and other comprehensive income.

|  | Unaudited   |            |
|--|-------------|------------|
|  | 30 June     |            |
|  | 2022        |            |
|  | RMB'000     | RMB'000    |
|  |             |            |
| Trade debtors – net (note (a))                                       | 2,119,190   | 2,227,352  |
|  |             |            |
| Other receivables (note (b))   | 10,242,981  | 9,856,031  |
| Other deposits (note (b))  | 2,009,188   | 1,502,723  |
| Prepayments (note (c))   | 4,854,754   | 3,752,296  |
| Prepaid other taxes  | 3,660,187   | 3,332,971  |
| Amounts due from associates (note (b))                               | 12,530,507  | 8,235,404  |
| Amounts due from joint ventures (note (b))                           | 18,881,631  | 22,952,859 |
| Amount due from non-controlling interests of subsidiaries (note (b)) | 5,485,258   | 5,424,704  |
|  |             |            |
|  | 57,664,506  | 55,056,988 |
| Less: Provision for ECL allowances (note (d))                        | (3,426,186) | (2,652,862 |
|  |             |            |
| Deposits, prepayments and other receivables – net                    | 54,238,320  | 52,404,126 |
|  |             |            |
| Total debtors, deposits and other receivables – net                  | 56,357,510  | 54,631,478 |
| Less: non-current portion  |             |            |
| Other receivables (note (b)(i))                                      | (25,000)    | (25,000    |
| Current portion  | 56,332,510  | 54,606,478 |

## 15. DEBTORS, DEPOSITS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES

### **15. DEBTORS, DEPOSITS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES** (continued)

Notes:

(a) Trade debtors mainly arise from sales of properties and property management. Proceeds receivable in respect of the sales of properties are settled in accordance with the terms stipulated in the sale and purchase agreements. Rental income from lease of properties are generally receivable in accordance with the terms of the relevant agreements. The ageing analysis of trade debtors based on contractual terms as at the respective reporting dates is as follows:

| Unaudited<br>30 June<br>2022<br>RMB'000 | Audited<br>31 December<br>2021<br>RMB'000  |
|---|--|
| 4.007.400                               | 4 (50 000  |
|   | 1,458,322  |
| 390,099                                 | 263,364  |
| 165,025                                 | 264,476  |
| 122,404                                 | 82,728   |
| 380,916                                 | 279,908  |
| 2,264,626                               | 2,348,798  |
| (145,436)                               | (121,446)  |
| 2 110 100                               | 2.227.352  |
|   | 30 June<br>2022<br>RMB'000<br>1,206,182<br>390,099<br>165,025<br>122,404<br>380,916<br>2,264,626 |

The Group applies the simplified approach to provide for expected credit losses prescribed by HKFRS 9. As at 30 June 2022, a provision of RMB145,436,000 (unaudited) (31 December 2021: RMB121,446,000 (audited)) was made against the gross amount of trade debtors.

Generally, no credit terms were granted to the customers of residential properties. There is no concentration of credit risk with respect to trade debtors as the Group has a large number of customers.

## **15. DEBTORS, DEPOSITS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES** (continued)

Notes: (continued)

(b) Details of deposits and other receivables are as follows:

|   | Unaudited<br>30 June<br>2022<br>RMB'000                          | Audited<br>31 December<br>2021<br>RMB <sup>*</sup> 000         |
|---|--|--|
| Other receivables (note (i))<br>Other deposits (note (ii))<br>Amounts due from associates (note (iii))<br>Amounts due from joint ventures (note (iii))<br>Amount due from non-controlling interest of a subsidiary (note (iii)) | 10,242,981<br>2,009,188<br>12,530,507<br>18,881,631<br>5,485,258 | 9,856,031<br>1,502,723<br>8,235,404<br>22,952,859<br>5,424,704 |
| Less: allowance for impairment (note (d))<br>Deposits and other receivables – net   | 49,149,565<br>(3,426,186)<br>45,723,379                          | 47,971,721<br>(2,652,862)<br>45,318,859                        |

- (i) Deposits and other receivables mainly included deposits, interest receivables, amounts to be refunded by the government in relation to the land acquisition in the PRC, amounts due from former subsidiaries in relation to disposals of subsidiaries in current period and prior years and advances to third parties. As at 30 June 2022, there are other receivables amounting to RMB135,760,000 (unaudited) (31 December 2021: RMB219,110,000 (audited)) are unsecured, carry at interest rates ranging from 4.35% to 15% (audited) (31 December 2021: 4.35% to 15% (unaudited)) per annum. Included in other receivables, those which are repayable over 1 year amounting to RMB25,000,000 (unaudited) (31 December 2021: RMB25,000,000 (audited)) are classified as non-current assets as at 30 June 2022.
- (ii) Details of other deposits are as follows:

|   | Unaudited<br>30 June<br>2022<br>RMB'000 | Audited<br>31 December<br>2021<br>RMB <sup>-</sup> 000 |
|---|---|--|
| Deposit paid for acquisitions of land use rights for property |   |  |
| development   | 121,082                                 | 102,000  |
| Refundable deposit to redevelopment project partner           | 697,180                                 | 1,021,873  |
| Other   | 1,190,926                               | 378,850  |
|   | 2,009,188                               | 1,502,723  |

(iii) The amounts are unsecured, interest free, repayable on demand and expected to be recovered within 12 months from the reporting date and is therefore classified as current assets.

(iv) The carrying amounts of the Group's receivables are mainly denominated in RMB and US\$.

## **15. DEBTORS, DEPOSITS AND OTHER RECEIVABLES** (continued)

Notes: (continued)

- (c) Prepayments mainly represented prepayments of purchase of construction of materials and services.
- (d) Impairment losses in respect of debtors, deposits and other receivables (excluding prepayments and prepaid other taxes) are recorded using an allowance account unless the Group is satisfied that recovery of the amount is remote, in which case the impairment losses are written off against debtors, deposits and other receivables (excluding prepayments and prepaid other taxes) directly. The movement in the allowance for impairment of debtors, deposits and other receivables (excluding prepayments and prepaid other taxes) is as follows:

|   | Trade debtors<br>RMB'000<br>(note a) | Deposits and<br>other receivables<br>(excluding<br>prepayments<br>and prepaid<br>other taxes)<br>RMB'000<br>(note b) | Total<br>RMB'000 |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|------------------|
| Six months ended 30 June 2022   |                                      |  |                  |
| Opening loss allowance as at 1 January 2022<br>(audited)                                | 121,446                              | 2,652,862  | 2,774,308        |
| Provision for loss allowance recognised   |                                      |  |                  |
| in profit or loss during the period (note 6)  | 25,528                               | 773,324  | 798,852          |
| Written-off   | (1,538)                              | -  | (1,538)          |
| Closing loss allowance as at 30 June 2022   |                                      |  |                  |
| (unaudited)   | 145,436                              | 3,426,186  | 3,571,622        |
| Six months ended 30 June 2021   |                                      |  |                  |
| Opening loss allowance as at 1 January 2021   |                                      |  |                  |
| (audited)   | 58,000                               | 1,927,920  | 1,985,920        |
| Provision for loss allowance recognised<br>in profit or loss during the period (note 6) | 85,676                               | 100,000  | 185,676          |
| in profit of toss during the period (note o)  | 05,070                               | 100,000  | 105,070          |
| Closing loss allowance as at 30 June 2021   |                                      |  |                  |
| (unaudited)   | 143,676                              | 2,027,920  | 2,171,596        |

(e)

As at 30 June 2022, the gross carrying amount of debtors, deposits and other receivables (excluding prepayments and prepaid other taxes) was RMB51,414,191,000 (unaudited) (31 December 2021: RMB51,084,771,000 (audited)) and thus the maximum exposure to loss was RMB51,414,191,000 (unaudited) (31 December 2021: RMB51,084,771,000 (audited)).

## 16. GOODWILL AND INTANGIBLE ASSETS

|  |                                 |  |                                     | Audited                             |                       |                  |                  |
|--|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|
|  | Goodwill<br>(note a)<br>RMB'000 | Contracts<br>with sports<br>Players<br>RMB'000 | Trademarks<br>and patent<br>RMB'000 | Customer<br>relationship<br>RMB'000 | Technology<br>RMB'000 | Other<br>RMB'000 | Total<br>RMB'000 |
| Six months ended 30 June 2022<br>Net carrying amount as at |                                 |  |                                     |                                     |                       |                  |                  |
| 1 January 2022 (audited)                                   | 765,349                         | -  | 196,173                             | 47,202                              | -                     | -                | 1,008,724        |
| Amortisation expensed in administrative expenses (note 5)  | -                               | _  | (12,046)                            | (5,161)                             | -                     | -                | (17,207)         |
| Net carrying amount as at                                  |                                 |  |                                     |                                     |                       |                  |                  |
| 30 June 2022 (unaudited)                                   | 765,349                         | -  | 184,127                             | 42,041                              |                       | -                | 991,517          |

|   |                                 |  |                                     | Unaudited                           |                       |                               |                  |
|---|---------------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|
|   | Goodwill<br>(note a)<br>RMB'000 | Contracts<br>with sports<br>players<br>RMB'000 | Trademarks<br>and patent<br>RMB'000 | Customer<br>relationship<br>RMB'000 | Technology<br>RMB'000 | Other<br>RMB <sup>*</sup> 000 | Total<br>RMB'000 |
| Six months ended 30 June 2021                                   |                                 |  |                                     |                                     |                       |                               |                  |
| Net carrying amount as at                                       |                                 |  |                                     |                                     |                       |                               |                  |
| 1 January 2021 (audited)  | 669,527                         | 316,841  | 235,542                             | 49,553                              | 2,035                 | 2,907                         | 1,276,405        |
| Acquisition of subsidiaries (note 27)                           | 199,805                         | -  | 1,750                               | 18,000                              | -                     | -                             | 219,555          |
| Additions   | -                               | 127,591  | -                                   | -                                   | -                     | -                             | 127,591          |
| Disposals of subsidiaries (note 29)<br>Amortisation expensed in | (2,462)                         | -  | -                                   | -                                   | -                     | -                             | [2,462]          |
| administrative expenses (note 5)                                | -                               | (81,320)                                       | (26,959)                            | (15,024)                            | (2,035)               | (1,432)                       | (126,770)        |
| Impairment loss (note 6)  | (118,051)                       | -  | -                                   | -                                   | -                     | -                             | (118,051)        |
| Net carrying amount as at                                       |                                 |  |                                     |                                     |                       |                               |                  |
| 30 June 2021 (unaudited)  | 748,819                         | 363,112  | 210,333                             | 52,529                              | -                     | 1,475                         | 1,376,268        |

## **16. GOODWILL AND INTANGIBLE ASSETS** (continued)

Notes:

- (a) The Group's goodwill mainly arose from business combinations in connection with the acquisitions of (i) Jianke Insurance Brokers Co., Ltd\*, (ii) Shenzhen Qijia Internet Technology Co. Ltd.\*, (iii) Shanghai Yitao Sports Culture Communication Co. Ltd.\* and its subsidiary, (iv) Shenzhen Football Club Co. Ltd, (v) Qinghai Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd.\*, (vi) Jiaxing Dashu Property Management Company Limited\* and its subsidiaries, (vii) Jiangsu Hengyuan Property Management Company Limited\* and its subsidiary, (viii) Ningbo Langtong Property Service Company Limited\*, (ix) Kaisa Capital Investment Holdings Limited and its subsidiaries and (x) Zhejiang Ruiyuan Property Management Co., Ltd\*.
  - \* The English translation of the name of the companies established in the PRC is for reference only. The official name of these companies are in Chinese.
- (b) The amounts represent the costs to acquire sports players' contracts or to extend their contracts, including the related agent's fees. The amortisation period ranged from 9 to 118 months for the six months ended 30 June 2021. All the carrying amount was impaired as at 31 December 2021.

## 17. LONG-TERM BANK DEPOSITS/RESTRICTED CASH/SHORT-TERM BANK DEPOSITS/ CASH AND BANK BALANCES

The long-term and short-term deposits are denominated in RMB and have original maturity ranging from 3 months to 23 months (31 December 2021: 6 months to 29 months). The effective interest rates of these deposits as at 30 June 2022 are ranged from 2.25% to 3.00% (31 December 2021: 2.25% to 3.85%) per annum.

Long-term bank deposits, restricted cash, short-term bank deposits, cash, and bank balances are denominated in the following currencies:

|   | Unaudited<br>30 June<br>2022<br>RMB'000    | Audited<br>31 December<br>2021<br>RMB <sup>*</sup> 000 |
|---|--|--|
| RMB<br>Hong Kong dollars<br>United States dollars<br>Euro | 10,549,198<br>204,710<br>118,800<br>11,364 | 15,660,722<br>448,526<br>261,088<br>157                |
|   | 10,884,072                                 | 16,370,493   |

The conversion of RMB denominated balances into foreign currencies and the remittance of such foreign currencies denominated bank balances and cash out of the PRC are subject to relevant rules and regulation of foreign exchange control promulgated by the PRC government.

## **18. PROPERTIES UNDER DEVELOPMENT**

|   | Unaudited<br>30 June<br>2022<br>RMB'000 | Audited<br>31 December<br>2021<br>RMB'000 |
|---|---|---|
| Properties under development<br>Less: Provisions for properties under development | 86,316,989<br>(838,552)<br>85,478,437   | 92,245,568<br>(7,264,291)<br>84,981,277   |

The properties under development were located in the PRC and Hong Kong (31 December 2021: PRC and Hong Kong) and are stated at cost.

## **19. LEASE LIABILITIES**

|  | Unaudited<br>30 June<br>2022<br>RMB'000 | Audited<br>31 December<br>2021<br>RMB <sup>-</sup> 000 |
|--|---|--|
| Total minimum lease payments:<br>Due within one year<br>Due in the second to fifth years<br>Due after the fifth years            | 156,258<br>346,694<br>217,027           | 170,537<br>352,009<br>249,161                          |
| Future finance charges on lease liabilities<br>Present value of lease liabilities  | 719,979<br>(114,921)<br>605,058         | 771,707<br>(146,193)<br>625,514                        |
| Present value of minimum lease payments:<br>Due within one year<br>Due in the second to fifth years<br>Due after the fifth years | 126,854<br>291,865<br>186,339           | 134,041<br>266,680<br>224,793                          |
| Less:<br>Portion due within one year included under current liabilities  | 605,058<br>(126,854)                    | 625,514<br>(134,041)                                   |
| Portion due after one year included under non-current liabilities  | 478,204                                 | 491,47   |

## 20. BORROWINGS

|   | Unaudited<br>30 June<br>2022<br>RMB'000 | Audited<br>31 December<br>2021<br>RMB'000 |
|---|---|---|
|   |   |   |
| Borrowings included in current liabilities:     | F0 001 000                              | 7/ 000 010                                |
| Senior notes                                    | 78,801,008                              | 74,883,812                                |
| Bank borrowings – secured                       | 4,504,249                               | 11,601,144                                |
| Bank borrowings – unsecured                     | 3,558,388                               | 2,049,691                                 |
| Other borrowings – secured                      | 5,885,335                               | 5,525,299                                 |
| Other borrowings – unsecured                    | 13,679,327                              | 10,574,643                                |
| Loan from a related company                     | 108,781                                 | 108,781                                   |
|   | 106,537,088                             | 104,743,370                               |
| Borrowings included in non-current liabilities: |   |   |
| Bank borrowings – secured                       | 16,438,899                              | 10,971,142                                |
| Bank borrowings – unsecured                     | 2,139,710                               | 3,011,970                                 |
| Other borrowings – secured                      | 5,091,383                               | 4,605,058                                 |
| Other borrowings – unsecured                    | 1,283,889                               | 8,374,954                                 |
|   |   | 0,074,704                                 |
|   | 24,953,881                              | 26,963,124                                |
|   |   |   |
| Total borrowings                                | 131,490,969                             | 131,706,494                               |

## 20. BORROWINGS (continued)

Notes:

(a) Senior notes

|   | Audited<br>31 December<br>2021<br>RMB'000 | New issuance<br>RMB'000 | Repurchase/<br>redemption<br>RMB <sup>*</sup> 000 | Unaudited<br>30 June<br>2022<br>RMB'000 |
|---|---|-------------------------|---|---|
| Par value                                   |   |                         |   |   |
| 2021 6.5% Notes – tranche I (US\$'000)      | 250,000                                   | _                       | -   | 250,000                                 |
| 2021 6.5% Notes – tranche II (US\$'000)     | 150,000                                   | -                       | -   | 150,000                                 |
| 2022 8.5% Notes (US\$'000)                  | 1,147,000                                 | -                       | -   | 1,147,000                               |
| 2022 11.25% Notes – tranche I (US\$'000)    | 350,000                                   | _                       | -   | 350,000                                 |
| 2022 11.25% Notes – tranche II (US\$'000)   | 200,000                                   | -                       | -   | 200,000                                 |
| 2022 11.95% Notes – tranche I (US\$'000)    | 400,000                                   | _                       | -   | 400,000                                 |
| 2022 11.95% Notes – tranche II (US\$'000)   | 200,000                                   | _                       | -   | 200,000                                 |
| 2022 6.6% Notes (US\$'000)                  | 110,000                                   | -                       | -   | 110,000                                 |
| 2022 8.65% Notes (US\$'000)                 | 300,000                                   | _                       | -   | 300,000                                 |
| 2022 10.5% Notes (US\$'000)                 | 300,000                                   | _                       | -   | 300,000                                 |
| 2023 9.75% Notes – tranche I (US\$'000)     | 400,000                                   | _                       | _   | 400,000                                 |
| 2023 9.75% Notes – tranche II (US\$'000)    | 100,000                                   | -                       | -   | 100,000                                 |
| 2023 9.75% Notes – tranche III (US\$'000)   | 200,000                                   | -                       | -   | 200,000                                 |
| 2023 9.75% Notes – tranche IV (US\$'000)    | 280,000                                   | _                       | _   | 280,000                                 |
| 2023 10.875% Notes – tranche I (US\$'000)   | 300,000                                   | -                       | -   | 300,000                                 |
| 2023 10.875% Notes – tranche II (US\$'000)  | 150,000                                   | _                       | -   | 150,000                                 |
| 2023 10.875% Notes – tranche III (US\$'000) | 300,000                                   | -                       | -   | 300,000                                 |
| 2023 11.5% Notes – tranche I (US\$'000)     | 400,000                                   | -                       | -   | 400,00                                  |
| 2023 11.5% Notes – tranche II (US\$'000)    | 300,000                                   | _                       | -   | 300,000                                 |
| 2023 11.95% Notes – tranche I (US\$'000)    | 300,000                                   | -                       | -   | 300,000                                 |
| 2023 11.95% Notes – tranche II (US\$'000)   | 200,000                                   | -                       | -   | 200,00                                  |
| 2024 9.375% Notes (US\$'000)                | 2,247,453                                 | _                       | -   | 2,247,45                                |
| 2025 9.95% Notes – tranche I (US\$'000)     | 300,000                                   | -                       | -   | 300,000                                 |
| 2025 9.95% Notes – tranche II (US\$'000)    | 200,000                                   | -                       | -   | 200,00                                  |
| 2025 10.5% Notes (US\$'000)                 | 500,000                                   | _                       | -   | 500,000                                 |
| 2025 11.25% Notes – tranche I (US\$'000)    | 300,000                                   | -                       | -   | 300,000                                 |
| 2025 11.25% Notes – tranche II (US\$'000)   | 400,000                                   | -                       | -   | 400,000                                 |
| 2025 11.7% Notes (US\$'000)                 | 1,000,022                                 | _                       | _   | 1,000,022                               |
| 2026 11.65% Notes (US\$'000)                | 300,000                                   | -                       | -   | 300,000                                 |
| Total (US\$'000)                            | 11,584,475                                | -                       | -   | 11,584,47                               |
| Amortised cost (US\$'000)                   | 11,745,190                                |                         |   | 11,741,36                               |
| Total Amortised cost (RMB\$'000)            | 74,883,812                                |                         |   | 78,801,008                              |

## **20. BORROWINGS** (continued)

Notes: (continued)

#### (a) Senior notes (continued)

During the six months ended 30 June 2022, no Senior Notes have been issued, repurchased or redeemed.

The 2021 6.5% Notes tranche I & II were matured on 7 December 2021, the 2022 8.5% Notes were matured on 30 June 2022 and the 2022 11.25% Notes tranche I & II were matured on 9 April 2022. The Group did not pay the principals and accrued unpaid interests on the maturity date.

Due to the cross-default terms and conditions set out in the relevant Senior Notes agreements, all of the outstanding Senior Notes have been classified as current liabilities as at 30 June 2022 and 31 December 2021.

The major terms and conditions of the senior notes include redemption at the option of the Company and the repurchase of the senior notes upon a change of control. The estimated fair value of the embedded derivative of the early redemption and repurchase rights are insignificant to recognise at initial recognition.

The weighted average effective interest rate of the above senior notes is 10.4% (unaudited) (31 December 2021: 10.4% (audited)) per annum.

All of above senior notes are listed on the Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited, except the 2022 6.6% Notes.

The above senior notes are secured by the pledge of shares of the Group's subsidiaries incorporated outside the PRC, and are jointly and severally guaranteed by certain subsidiaries of the Group.

The movement of the senior notes for the six months ended 30 June 2022 and 2021 is as follow:

|   | 2022<br>RMB'000 | 2021<br>RMB <sup>-</sup> 000 |
|---|-----------------|------------------------------|
|   |                 |                              |
| Carrying amount as at 1 January (audited)                     | 74,883,812      | 68,324,036                   |
| Accrued interests (note 7)                                    | 3,751,846       | 3,700,792                    |
| Interests payable (included in other payables)/interests paid | (3,776,816)     | (3,487,853)                  |
| Senior notes recognised                                       | -               | 16,466,934                   |
| Transaction costs   | -               | (129,157)                    |
| Repurchase/redemption of senior notes                         | -               | (12,390,501)                 |
| Exchange differences  | 3,942,166       | (779,560)                    |
| Carrying amount as at 30 June (unaudited)                     | 78,801,008      | 71,704,691                   |
| Less: current portion included in current liabilities         | (78,801,008)    | (14,286,348)                 |
| Included in non-current liabilities                           | -               | 57,418,343                   |

## **20. BORROWINGS** (continued)

Notes: (continued)

(b) Bank and other borrowings

The Group's bank and other borrowings of RMB31,919,866,000 (unaudited) [31 December 2021: RMB32,702,643,000 (audited)] were jointly secured by certain properties, investment properties, land use rights, properties under development, completed properties held for sales, financial assets at FVTPL of the Group and certain shares of Group's subsidiaries and associates.

The pledged assets for the Group's bank and other borrowings are as follows:

|                                    | Unaudited<br>30 June<br>2022<br>RMB'000 | Audited<br>31 December<br>2021<br>RMB'000 |
|------------------------------------|---|---|
|                                    |   |   |
| Property, plant and equipment      | 1,938,757                               | 2,369,545                                 |
| Investment properties              | 20,146,800                              | 20,262,500                                |
| Land use rights                    | 285,676                                 | 286,003                                   |
| Investment in associates           | 955,455                                 | 970,758                                   |
| Properties under development       | 54,263,103                              | 60,029,525                                |
| Completed properties held for sale | 8,510,908                               | 8,671,038                                 |
| Financial assets at FVTPL          | 310,438                                 | 1,663,785                                 |
| Restricted bank balance and cash   | 1,020,269                               | 5,958,209                                 |
|                                    |   |   |
|                                    | 87,431,406                              | 100,211,363                               |

Certain bank and other borrowings of the Group are guaranteed by certain subsidiaries of the Group:

|  | Unaudited<br>30 June<br>2022<br>RMB'000 | Audited<br>31 December<br>2021<br>RMB <sup>*</sup> 000 |
|--|---|--|
| Group companies<br>– Guaranteed and secured by the Group's assets<br>– Guaranteed by the Company | 31,919,866<br>26,736,339                | 32,702,643<br>25,960,223                               |
|  | 58,656,205                              | 58,662,866   |

(c) Loan from a related company

The amount due is unsecured, carrying interest rate at 12% (unaudited) (31 December 2021: 12% (audited)) per annum. The related company is controlled by a substantial shareholder of the Company.

# 21. OTHER PAYABLES

|   | Unaudited<br>30 June<br>2022<br>RMB'000 | Audited<br>31 December<br>2021<br>RMB <sup>-</sup> 000 |
|---|---|--|
|   |   |  |
| Other payables and accruals (note (a))                              | 5,657,618                               | 7,915,891  |
| Accrued interest  | 7,959,087                               | 3,059,585  |
| Accrued staff costs   | 94,704                                  | 303,283  |
| Consideration payables related to acquisitions of subsidiaries      | 207,441                                 | 222,984  |
| Consideration payables related to acquisitions of                   |   |  |
| associate and joint ventures  | 629,352                                 | 631,452  |
| Deed tax and other taxes payables                                   | 3,492,016                               | 2,442,516  |
| Deposits received   | 936,022                                 | 1,023,091  |
| Provision for financial guarantee contracts                         | 301,260                                 | 458,192  |
| Amounts due to associates (note (b))                                | 6,410,486                               | 2,473,380  |
| Amounts due to joint ventures (note (b))                            | 2,492,010                               | 412,599  |
| Amounts due to non-controlling interests of subsidiaries (note (b)) | 826,649                                 | 827,084  |
|   |   |  |
|   | 29,006,645                              | 19,770,057   |
| Less: non-current portion   |   |  |
| Consideration payables related to acquisition of a subsidiary       | (19,350)                                | (19,350)   |
|   |   |  |
|   | 28,987,295                              | 19,750,707   |

#### Notes:

- (a) Other payables and accruals mainly included deposits received from construction companies, accrued operating expenses, advances from third parties for operations, amounts due to former shareholders in relation to acquired subsidiaries which are interest-free, unsecured and repayable on demand, payables of cooperation parties and amounts due to former subsidiaries in relation to disposals of subsidiaries in current period and prior years.
- (b) The amounts due are unsecured, interest-free and repayable on demand.
- (c) The carrying amounts of other payables are denominated in RMB and approximate to their fair value.

# 22. SHARE CAPITAL AND SHARE PREMIUM

|   | Number of<br>ordinary<br>shares | Nominal<br>value of<br>ordinary<br>shares<br>HK\$'000 | Equivalent<br>nominal<br>value of<br>ordinary<br>shares<br>RMB'000 | Share<br>premium<br>RMB'000 | Total<br>RMB'000 |
|---|---------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------|------------------|
| Six months ended 30 June 2022<br>Balance as at 1 January 2022 (audited)<br>and as at 30 June 2022 (unaudited) | 7,015,468,487                   | 701,547   | 613,530  | 6,376,801                   | 6,990,331        |
| Six months ended 30 June 2021   |                                 |   |  |                             |                  |
| Balance as at 1 January 2021 (audited)<br>Issue of ordinary shares on right                                   | 6,132,977,697                   | 613,297   | 538,942  | 4,948,564                   | 5,487,506        |
| issue (note (a))<br>Issue of shares upon exercise of  | 876,555,528                     | 87,656  | 74,086   | 2,111,464                   | 2,185,550        |
| share options (note (b))  | 5,935,262                       | 594   | 502  | 17,282                      | 17,784           |
| 2020 final dividends declared (note 10)   |                                 | -   | -  | (619,382)                   | (619,382)        |
| Balance as at 30 June 2021 (unaudited)  | 7,015,468,487                   | 701,547   | 613,530  | 6,457,928                   | 7,071,458        |

#### Notes:

(a) On 15 April 2021, the Company issued and allotted 5,935,262 ordinary shares of par value HK\$0.10 each to qualifying shareholders pursuant to the rights issue on the basis of one rights share for every seven existing shares held by the qualifying shareholders on 15 April 2021 at the subscription price of HK\$2.95 per rights share ("Rights Issue"), and raised gross proceeds of approximately RMB2,185,550,000, of which approximately RMB74,086,000 was credited to share capital and RMB2,111,464,000 (before share issuance expenses) was credited to the share premium account of the Company.

Share issue expenses mainly include share underwriting commission, lawyers' fees and other related costs associated with the Rights Issue. Incremental costs that are directly attributable to the issue of the new shares amounting to approximately RMB28,654,000 was treated as a deduction against the share premium account arising from the Rights Issue. Further details about the Rights issue are set out in the announcement dated 26 March 2021 and circular dated 26 May 2021 issued by the Company.

(b) During the six months ended 30 June 2021, 5,935,262 (unaudited) shares were issued upon exercise of share options. Total proceeds were HK\$14,581,000 (equivalent to RMB12,324,000) (unaudited). The weighted average share price at the time of exercise was HK\$2.457 (unaudited) per share. The related transactions costs were deducted from the proceeds received.

# 23. PERPETUAL CAPITAL SECURITIES

On 30 September 2020, the Company (the "**Issuer**") issued 10.875% perpetual capital securities with an aggregate principal amount of US\$200,000,000 (equivalent to approximately RMB1,361,519,000) (the "**Securities**") which are listed on Singapore Exchange Securities Trading Limited at an issue price of 100%. Transaction costs relating to the issue of the Securities amounted to approximately RMB11,465,000. Distribution is payable semi-annually in arrears in equal instalments on 30 March and 30 September of each year based on the distribution rate as defined in the subscription agreement. Distribution by the Company may be deferred at its sole discretion. The Securities have no fixed maturity and are redeemable in whole, but not in part, at the Company's option on 30 September 2023, or any distributions. While any distributions are unpaid or deferred, the Company will not declare, pay dividends or make distributions or similar periodic payments in respect of, or repurchase, redeem or otherwise acquire any securities of lower rank.

As the Securities do not contain any contractual obligation to pay cash or other financial assets, in accordance with HKAS 32 "Financial Instruments: Presentation", they are classified as equity for accounting purpose. Any distributions made by the Company to the holders of the Securities will be deducted directly to equity in the consolidated financial statements.

In respect of the distribution payment on perpetual capital securities on 30 March 2022, the Group did not pay.

# 24. RESERVES

|  |  |                                |   | Unaudited  |   |                                 |                           |
|--|--|--------------------------------|---|--|---|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
|  | Merger<br>reserve<br>RMB'000<br>(note a) | Exchange<br>reserve<br>RMB'000 | Statutory<br>reserve<br>RMB'000<br>(note b) | Share<br>option<br>reserve<br>RMB'000<br>(noted c) | Capital<br>reserve<br>RMB'000<br>(note d) | Retained<br>earnings<br>RMB'000 | Total<br>RMB'000          |
| Balance at 1 January 2022 (audited)<br>Loss for the period                         | 382<br>-                                 | (13,557)<br>-                  | 1,025,629<br>-                              | 397,445<br>-                                       | (158,477)<br>-                            | 11,439,251<br>(7,742,266)       | 12,690,673<br>(7,742,266) |
| Other comprehensive income for the period  | -  | 15,399                         | -   | -  | -   | 3                               | 15,402                    |
| Total comprehensive income/(expense) for the period                                | -  | 15,399                         | -   | -  | -   | (7,742,263)                     | (7,726,864)               |
| Share-based payments<br>Share options lapsed                                       | -  | -                              | -   | 10,658<br>(35,346)                                 | -   | -<br>35,346                     | 10,658<br>-               |
| Balance as at 30 June 2022 (unaudited)   | 382                                      | 1,842                          | 1,025,629                                   | 372,757  | (158,477)                                 | 3,732,334                       | 4,974,467                 |
| Balance as at 1 January 2021 (audited)<br>Profit for the period                    | 382<br>-                                 | 17,728                         | 1,024,195<br>-                              | 360,548<br>-                                       | (205,001)<br>-                            | 24,298,327<br>2,925,854         | 25,496,179<br>2,925,854   |
| Other comprehensive (expense)/income for the period                                |  | (17,653)                       | _   | _  | -   | 3,407                           | (14,246)                  |
| Total comprehensive (expense)/income for the period                                |  | (17,653)                       | _   | _  | -   | 2,929,261                       | 2,911,608                 |
| lssue of shares upon exercise of share options<br>Transfer to statutory reserves   | -  | -                              | -<br>359                                    | (5,495)<br>_                                       | -   | -<br>(359)                      | (5,495)<br>_              |
| Share-based payments<br>Disposal of subsidiaries (note 28)<br>Share options lapsed | -  | -<br>-                         |   | 39,396<br>-<br>(8,761)                             | -<br>15,936<br>-                          | (337)<br>-<br>8,761             | 39,396<br>15,936<br>-     |
| Balance as at 30 June 2021 (unaudited)   | 382                                      | 75                             | 1,024,554                                   | 385,688  | (189,065)                                 | 27,235,990                      | 28,457,624                |

## 24. **RESERVES** (continued)

Notes:

- (a) The merger reserve of the Group represents the difference between the nominal value of the share capital and share premium of the subsidiaries acquired pursuant to the group reorganisation in December 2007 and the nominal value of the share capital of the Company issued in exchange thereof. The reorganisation qualifies as common control combinations and has been accounted for using merger accounting.
- (b) In accordance with the relevant rules and regulations in the PRC and the provision of the articles of association of the PRC companies comprising the Group, before 1 January 2006, the local investment enterprises were required to appropriate at each year end 5% to 10% of the profit for the year after setting off the accumulated losses brought forward (based on figures reported in the statutory financial statements) to the statutory surplus reserve and the statutory public welfare fund (collectively the "Statutory Reserves"), respectively. After 1 January 2006, the local investment enterprises are allowed to appropriate 10% of the net profit to the Statutory Reserves until the accumulated appropriation exceeds 50% of the registered capital.

For Chinese-foreign entities, in accordance with the Law of the PRC on Chinese-foreign Equity Joint Ventures, the percentage of profits to be appropriated to the Statutory Reserves are solely determined by the Board of Directors of these foreign investment enterprises.

In accordance with the Laws of the PRC on Enterprises Operated Exclusively with Foreign Capital and the companies' articles of association, an appropriation to the Statutory Reserves, after net of accumulated losses of previous years, have to be made prior to profit distribution to the investor. The appropriation for the Statutory Reserve of these foreign investment enterprises shall be no less than 10% of the net profit until the accumulated appropriation exceeds 50% of the registered capital.

- (c) Share option reserve represents value of employee services in respect of share options granted under the Share Option Scheme (note 30).
- (d) Capital reserve arose from the difference between the amount by which the non-controlling interests are adjusted and the consideration paid for the acquisition of additional equity interest in subsidiaries.

# 25. FINANCIAL GUARANTEES CONTRACTS

(i) The Group had provided guarantees in respect of mortgage facilities granted by certain banks related to mortgage loans arranged for certain purchasers of the Group's properties amounting to RMB29,886,233,000 as at 30 June 2022 (unaudited) (31 December 2021: RMB30,859,154,000 (audited)). Pursuant to the terms of the guarantees, upon default in mortgage payments by these purchasers, the Group is responsible to repay the outstanding mortgage principals together with accrued interest and penalty owed by the defaulted purchasers to the banks and the Group is entitled to take over the legal title and possession of the related properties. Such guarantees expire or terminate upon the earlier of (i) issuance of the property ownership certificates which are generally be available within six months to one year after the purchasers take possession of the relevant properties; and (ii) the mortgage loans obtained by the purchasers of properties.

The Directors consider that in case of default in payments, the net realisable value of the related properties can cover the repayment of the outstanding mortgage principals together with the accrued interest and penalty and therefore no provision has been made in the condensed consolidated financial statements for the guarantees.

(ii) As of 30 June 2022, the financial guarantees given by the Group relating to the liabilities of the Group's joint ventures and associates were amounting to RMB25,588,882,000 (31 December 2021: RMB11,549,138,000 (audited)) and the provision as at 30 June 2022 was amounted to RMB301,260,000 (unaudited) (31 December 2021: RMB458,192,000 (audited)).

# 26. COMMITMENTS

(a) Commitments for acquisitions of property development expenditures, subsidiaries and a joint venture

|   | Unaudited<br>30 June<br>2022<br>RMB'000 | Audited<br>31 December<br>2021<br>RMB'000 |
|---|---|---|
| Contracted but not provided for<br>– Acquisitions of land use rights and property development<br>activities<br>– Acquisitions of subsidiaries | 20,721,819<br>13,000,000                | 24,181,744<br>13,000,000                  |
|   | 33,721,819                              | 37,181,744                                |

Note:

On 25 March 2021, the Company entered into agreement with Acme Victory Investments Limited, Ascending Power Investments Limited and Beijing Chengyi Haotai Investment Management Co., Ltd. as vendors and Mr. Kwok Ying Shing as guarantor in relation to the acquisitions of Hong Da Development & Investment Holding Co., Ltd., Logic Capital Limited and Beijing Yaohui Real Estate Co., Ltd. at a consideration of RMB13,000,000,000 in cash. The transaction was approved by the shareholders of the Company in the extraordinary general meeting on 2 July 2021. Further details of the acquisition can be found in the announcements of the Company dated 27 March 2021 and 27 May 2021.

## (b) Operating lease commitments

At the reporting date, the lease commitments for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets are as follows:

|                         | Unaudited<br>30 June<br>2022<br>RMB'000 | Audited<br>31 December<br>2021<br>RMB'000 |
|-------------------------|---|---|
| Not later than one year | 333                                     | 572                                       |

As at 30 June 2022, the Group leases staff quarters, offices and items of office equipment with a lease period of twelve months, which are qualified to be accounted for under short-term lease and lease of low-value assets exemption under HKFRS 16.

# **26. COMMITMENTS** (continued)

# (c) Operating lease rentals receivable

The future aggregate minimum lease rentals receivable under non-cancellable operating leases in respect of land and buildings are as follows:

|   | Unaudited<br>30 June<br>2022<br>RMB'000                       | Audited<br>31 December<br>2021<br>RMB <sup>*</sup> 000        |
|---|---|---|
| Within one year<br>After one year and within two years<br>After two years and within three years<br>After three years and within four years<br>After four years and within five years<br>After five years | 163,307<br>165,713<br>125,224<br>122,331<br>68,942<br>182,892 | 180,484<br>153,084<br>116,544<br>115,035<br>65,389<br>181,798 |
|   | 828,409   | 812,334   |

The Group leases its investment properties (note 11) under operating lease arrangements which run for an initial period of one to twenty-one (unaudited) (31 December 2021: one to twenty-one (audited)) years, with an option to renew the lease and renegotiated the terms at the expiry date or at the dates as mutually agreed between the Group and the respective tenants. The terms of the leases generally also require the tenants to pay security deposits.

# 27. ACQUISITIONS OF SUBSIDIARIES Acquisitions of assets

During the six months ended 30 June 2022, the Group entered into (i) certain sales and purchase agreements with independent third parties to acquire certain property development companies at total consideration of RMB1,602,710,000; and (ii) certain share transfer agreements with existing business partners to acquire additional equity interests in investees which were classified as the Group's joint ventures before the further acquisitions with the aggregate consideration of approximately RMB148,000,000. The Group considered that these acquisitions would be just an acquisition of assets in substance and as a result the difference between the purchase consideration paid and the net assets acquired are recognised as adjustments to the carrying values of properties under development.

The non-controlling interests recognised at the acquisition date were measured by reference to the proportionate share of the recognised amounts of the acquiree's identifiable net assets.

# 27. ACQUISITIONS OF SUBSIDIARIES (continued)

# Acquisitions of assets (continued)

The aggregate balances of identifiable assets and liabilities arising from these acquisitions as at their respective acquisition dates are as follows:

|  | Acquisitions of<br>assets<br>RMB'000   | Acquisitions<br>of additional<br>interests in<br>certain joint<br>ventures<br>RMB'000  |
|--|--|--|
| Property, plant and equipment<br>Financial assets at FVTPL<br>Properties under development<br>Completed properties held-for-sale<br>Debtors, deposits and other receivables<br>Prepayment for proposed development projects<br>Amounts due from the Group<br>Amounts due from joint ventures<br>Amounts due from associates<br>Prepaid tax<br>Cash and bank balances<br>Accrued construction costs<br>Other payables and contract liabilities<br>Amounts due to the Group<br>Amounts due to the Group<br>Amounts due to joint ventures<br>Borrowings | 456,847<br>-<br>1,870,720<br>264,197<br>486,942<br>-<br>313,793<br>130,385<br>84,844<br>23,606<br>2,690<br>(268,677)<br>(1,149,584)<br>-<br>(613,053)<br>- | 2,255<br>5,350<br>2,948,074<br>888,177<br>1,168,948<br>4,578<br>-<br>1,883,317<br>492,851<br>210,068<br>385,351<br>(1,119,409)<br>(3,011,200)<br>(816,911)<br>(222,053)<br>(2,954,411) |
| Total identifiable net assets/(liabilities)<br>Less: pre-existing interests (note 13(b))<br>Less: non-controlling interests  | 1,602,710<br>_<br>_  | (135,105)<br>(108,301)<br>391,316  |
| Identifiable net assets acquired<br>Total purchase consideration<br>Cash and bank balances in the subsidiaries acquired and cash inflow  | 1,602,710  | 148,000  |
| on acquisition of the subsidiaries   | 2,690  | 385,351  |

## 28. DISPOSALS OF SUBSIDIARIES

During the six months ended 30 June 2022, the Group entered into agreements with certain independent third parties to dispose of all the interests in certain subsidiaries. These subsidiaries were engaged in property development.

The following table summarises the aggregate net assets and liabilities of the subsidiaries disposed of during the current period and the financial impacts are summarised as follows:

|   | 2022<br>RMB'000 |
|---|-----------------|
|   |                 |
| Net assets disposed of:                                       | 288,976         |
| Property, plant and equipment<br>Properties under development | 775,319         |
| Debtors, deposits and other receivables                       | 132,784         |
| Cash and bank balances  | 5,053           |
| Contract liabilities  | (46)            |
| Accrued construction costs                                    | (56,570)        |
| Borrowings  | (161,758)       |
| Other payables  | (538,579)       |
|   |                 |
|   | 445,179         |
| Non-controlling interests                                     | (198,385)       |
|   | (110)0007       |
| Net liabilities disposed of                                   | 246,794         |
| Loss on disposals of subsidiaries (note 6)                    | (89,616)        |
|   | (07)0107        |
| Cash consideration satisfied by cash                          | 157,178         |
|   | 107,170         |
| Cash consideration  | 157,178         |
| Cash and bank balances in subsidiaries disposed of            | (5,053)         |
|   | (0,000)         |
| Net cash inflow arising on disposals:                         |                 |
| Cash and bank balances disposals of                           | 152,125         |
| oush and bank balances disposals of                           | 152,125         |

# 29. DEEMED DISPOSALS OF SUBSIDIARIES

During the six months ended 30 June 2022, the Group entered into a restructuring trust agreement with two independent third parties, pursuant to which the Group's interests in certain property development projects held by its subsidiaries and a joint venture ("**Properties**") were injected into 深圳市城開信銀投資有限公司 [Shenzhen Chengkai Xinyin Investment Co., Ltd.) ("**Chengkai Xinyin**") as an initial capital contribution to the trust. The entire equity interests in Chengkai Xinyin are held by the trust and the beneficial interests of which are vested in three classes, namely Class A, Class B and Class C (the "**Trust Arrangement**"). Upon the establishment of the Trust, the beneficial interests of Class A and Class B are held by two independent third parties and Class C are held by the Group.

# **29. DEEMED DISPOSALS OF SUBSIDIARIES** (continued)

Pursuant to the Trust Arrangement, the beneficial owner of Class A owners are entitled to the fixed income return from the cash generated from the trust assets ("**Class A Return**"); Class B owners are entitled to the income return arising from their financing provide to the trust for the construction of the Properties based on the fixed interest rate; Class C owners are entitled to the remaining interests arising from the sale of Properties after deducting the returns and principal entitled by Class A and Class B owners.

Although the Group is entitled to a variable return under Class C, the Group does not have the majority decision making over Chengkai Xinyin and the trust under the Trust Arrangement. Accordingly, the relevant subsidiaries and the joint venture were ceased to be the subsidiaries and joint venture of the Group upon the establishment of the Trust Arrangement. Alternatively, the Group classified its interests in the trust as interests in associate as the Group only has significant influence over the operation of Chengkai Xinyin and the trust.

The following table summarises the net assets of the subsidiaries and joint ventures disposed of upon the establishment of the Trust Arrangement:

|   | 2022<br>RMB'000 |
|---|-----------------|
| Property, plant and equipment                 | 510,525         |
| Land use rights                               | 6,522           |
| Properties under development                  | 776,060         |
| Investment in associate                       | 11,282          |
| Investment in joint venture                   | 4,612,826       |
| Inventories                                   | 26,008          |
| Debtors, deposits and other receivables       | 4,080,439       |
| Amounts due from the Group                    | 2,498,283       |
| Amounts due from joint ventures of the Group  | 5,107,645       |
| Deposits for land acquisition                 | 17,880,836      |
| Prepaid tax                                   | 15,141          |
| Financial assets at FVTPL                     | 147,438         |
| Cash and bank balances                        | 89,447          |
| Contract liabilities                          | (10,474)        |
| Income tax payable                            | (905)           |
| Borrowings                                    | (3,935,719)     |
| Other payables                                | (1,900,299)     |
| Amounts due to joint ventures of the Group    | (281,995)       |
| Lease liabilities                             | (54)            |
|   |                 |
|   | 29,633,006      |
| Non-controlling interests                     | (10,315,921)    |
|   | 40.048.005      |
| Net assets disposed of                        | 19,317,085      |
| Loss on deemed disposals                      | (678,692)       |
| Satisfied by:                                 |                 |
| Equity interests in associate (note 13(a))    | 18,638,393      |
|   | 10,030,373      |
| Net cash outflow arising on deemed disposals: |                 |
| Cash and bank balances disposals of           | (89,447)        |
|   |                 |

# **30. SHARE OPTION**

## (a) Share Option Scheme of the Company

Pursuant to the shareholders' resolution passed on 22 November 2009, a post-IPO share option scheme (the "**Share Option Scheme**") was conditionally adopted. Pursuant to the terms of the Share Option Scheme, the Company may grant options at its discretion, to any eligible person (including directors, employees, officers of any member of the Group, advisers, consultants, suppliers, agents and customers of any members of the Group). The maximum number of shares which may be issued upon exercise of all options (the "**Share Option**") granted and yet to be exercised under the Share Option Scheme or any other share option schemes adopted by the Company must not exceed 30% of the Company's shares in issue from time to time.

No options may be granted under the Share Option Scheme after 10 years since the adoption. The vesting periods, exercise periods and vesting conditions may be specified by the Company at the time of the grant, and the options expire no later than 10 years from the relevant date of grant. The exercise price of the option under the Share Option Scheme shall be no less than the highest of (i) the official closing price of the Company's shares as stated in the daily quotation sheet issued by the Stock Exchange on the date of grant; (ii) the average of the official closing price of the Company's shares as stated in the daily quotation sheets issued by the Stock Exchange for the five Stock Exchange business days immediately preceding the date of grant; and (iii) the nominal value of a share of the Company.

|   | 20:<br>Weighted<br>average<br>exercise price<br>in HK\$<br>per share | 22<br>Number                          | 202<br>Weighted<br>average<br>exercise price<br>in HK\$<br>per share | 1<br>Number  |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| At 1 January (audited)<br>Effect of right issue (note)<br>Exercised during the period<br>Cancelled/lapsed during the period | 3.209<br>-<br>-<br>2.097   | 291,076,614<br>-<br>-<br>(45,204,100) | 3.307<br>3.133<br>2.457<br>3.646                                     | 298,222,000<br>7,189,876<br>(5,935,262)<br>(8,400,000) |
| At 30 June (unaudited)  | 3.413  | 245,872,514                           | 3.209  | 291,076,614  |

Details of the movement of the share options under Share Option Scheme of the Company are as follows:

Note: As a result of the completion of the Rights Issue, assuming no other adjustment events under the terms and conditions of the Share Option Scheme having been triggered and pursuant to (i) the terms and conditions of Share Option Scheme; and (ii) Chapter 17 of the Listing Rules and the supplementary guidance issued by the Stock Exchange on 5 September 2005 regarding adjustment of share options under Rule 17.03(13) of the Listing Rules, the exercise price of the Share Options and the number of Shares which may fall to be issued upon exercise of the subscription rights attaching to the Share Options has been adjusted.

As at 30 June 2022, 222,746,145 (unaudited) (30 June 2021: 175,031,817 (unaudited)) outstanding options granted under the Share Option Scheme were exercisable (note).

# **30. SHARE OPTION** (continued)

# (a) Share Option Scheme of the Company (continued)

Note: Terms of share options at the reporting date were as follows:

|  |   | Number of share options  |   |  |
|--|---|--|---|--|
| Exercised period   | Vesting period  | Exercise prices<br>per share<br>HK\$   | 30 June<br>2022   | 30 June<br>2021  |
| 10/6/2010-24/4/2022<br>30/3/2011-24/4/2022<br>24/4/2012-24/4/2022<br>6/6/2013-5/6/2022<br>6/6/2014-5/6/2022<br>6/6/2015-5/6/2022<br>6/6/2017-5/6/2022<br>19/7/2018-18/7/2027<br>19/7/2019-18/7/2027<br>19/7/2020-18/7/2027<br>19/7/2020-18/7/2027<br>24/1/2020-23/1/2029<br>24/1/2022-23/1/2029<br>24/1/2023-23/1/2029 | 9/12/2009-9/6/2010<br>9/12/2009-29/3/2011<br>9/12/2009-23/4/2012<br>6/6/2013-5/6/2014<br>6/6/2014-5/6/2015<br>6/6/2015-5/6/2016<br>6/6/2017-5/6/2018<br>19/7/2018-18/7/2019<br>19/7/2019-18/7/2020<br>19/7/2020-18/7/2021<br>19/7/2021-18/7/2022<br>24/1/2020-23/1/2021<br>24/1/2021-23/1/2022<br>24/1/2023-23/1/2024 | HK\$<br>3.010*/3.105<br>3.010*/3.105<br>3.010*/3.105<br>1.450*/1.500<br>1.450*/1.500<br>1.450*/1.500<br>1.450*/1.500<br>3.440*/3.550<br>3.440*/3.550<br>3.440*/3.550<br>3.440*/3.550<br>2.310*/2.380<br>2.310*/2.380<br>2.310*/2.380 | -<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-                                       | 1,468,098<br>8,517,531<br>8,775,637<br>1,192,449<br>2,476,795<br>6,496,352<br>7,838,202<br>8,439,036<br>38,199,804<br>38,148,185<br>38,612,778<br>83,420,100<br>2,064,854<br>2,064,854<br>2,064,854<br>4,129,709 |
| 24/1/2023-25/1/2029<br>12/4/2020-11/4/2029<br>12/4/2021-11/4/2029<br>12/4/2023-11/4/2029<br>12/4/2023-11/4/2029<br>4/11/2021-4/11/2030<br>4/11/2022-4/11/2030<br>4/11/2024-4/11/2030   | 24/1/2023-23/1/2024<br>12/4/2020-11/4/2021<br>12/4/2021-11/4/2022<br>12/4/2023-11/4/2023<br>12/4/2023-11/4/2024<br>4/11/2021-3/11/2022<br>4/11/2022-3/11/2023<br>4/11/2024-3/11/2025  | 2.310*/2.380<br>3.580*/3.700<br>3.580*/3.700<br>3.580*/3.700<br>3.580*/3.690<br>3.580*/3.690<br>3.580*/3.690   | 4,127,707<br>5,368,621<br>5,368,621<br>5,368,621<br>10,737,242<br>2,064,854<br>2,064,854<br>2,064,854<br>4,129,709<br>245,872,514 | 4,129,709<br>5,368,621<br>5,368,621<br>10,737,242<br>2,064,854<br>2,064,854<br>2,064,854<br>4,129,709<br>291,076,614   |

The number of options and exercise price was adjusted upon the completion of Rights Issue on 8 May 2021.

# **30. SHARE OPTION** (continued)

#### (a) Share Option Scheme of the Company (continued)

The Company offered to grant several directors and employees (the "**July 2010 Grant**") of 179,750,000 share options of HK\$0.10 each in the capital of the Company on 23 July 2010. The closing price of the shares immediately before the date of grant was HK\$1.60.

On 6 June 2012, the Company offered to grant several directors and employees (the "**June 2012 Grant**") of 326,790,000 share options respectively of HK\$0.10 each in the capital of the Company.

On 19 July 2017, the Company offered to grant to the directors of the Company and certain employees of the Company and its subsidiaries (the "**July 2017 Grant**") of 64,000,000 and 250,300,000 share options respectively, of HK\$0.1 each in the capital of the Company. The Company further granted a director of the Company (the "**September 2017 Grant**") and (the "**November 2017 Grant**") of 20,000,000 and 28,000,000 shares options on 22 September 2017 and 29 November 2017 respectively of HK\$0.1 each in the capital of the Company.

On 24 January 2019, the Company offered to grant to certain employees of the Company and its subsidiaries (the "January 2019 Grant") of 18,000,000 share options of HK\$0.1 each in the capital of the Company. The Company further granted certain employees of the Company and its subsidiaries (the "April 2019 Grant") of 34,000,000 share options on 12 April 2019 of HK\$0.1 each in the capital of the Company.

On 4 November 2020, the Company offered to grant to an employee of the Company and its subsidiaries (the "**November 2020 Grant**") of 10,000,000 share options of HK\$0.10 each in the capital of the Company.

|                                   | July<br>2010<br>Grant | June<br>2012<br>Grant | July<br>2017<br>Grant | January<br>2019<br>Grant | April<br>2019<br>Grant | November<br>2020<br>Grant |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| Fair value under binomial model   |                       |                       |                       |                          |                        |                           |
| (HK\$'000)                        | 142,362               | 198,688               | 543,168               | 17,677                   | 51,857                 | 13,298                    |
| Closing share price at grant date |                       |                       |                       |                          |                        |                           |
| (HK\$)                            | 1.71                  | 1.39                  | 3.55                  | 2.37                     | 3.69                   | 3.68                      |
| Exercise price (HK\$)             | 2.00                  | 1.50                  | 3.55                  | 2.38                     | 3.70                   | 3.69                      |
| Annual risk free interest rate    | 2.29%                 | 1.04%                 | 2.05%                 | 2.49%                    | 2.26%                  | 0.91%                     |
| Expected volatility               | 40%                   | 44%                   | 42%                   | 45%                      | 46%                    | 46%                       |
| Expected option life              | 10 years              | 10 years              | 10 years              | 10 years                 | 10 years               | 10 years                  |
| Expected divided yield            | Nil                   | Nil                   | Nil                   | 2.5%                     | 2.5%                   | 3.46%                     |

# **30. SHARE OPTION** (continued)

# (a) Share Option Scheme of the Company (continued)

The valuations were based on the Binomial Option Pricing Model with the following data and assumptions:

Expected volatility was determined by using the historical volatility of the Company's share price from the listing date to the grant date. The risk-free interest rate is equal to Hong Kong Dollar swap rate over the exercise period at the grant date.

The Binomial Option Pricing Model has been used to estimate the fair value of the options. The variables and assumptions used in computing the fair value of the share options are based on the Directors' best estimate. The value of an option varies with different variables of certain subjective assumptions.

The Group recognised a share option expense of approximately RMB10,658,000 (unaudited) (Six months ended 30 June 2021: RMB39,396,000 (unaudited)) during the six months ended 30 June 2022.

#### (b) Share Option Scheme of Kaisa Prosperity

Kaisa Prosperity, a non-wholly owned subsidiary of the Company, operates a share option scheme (the "**Kaisa Prosperity's Scheme**"). The Kaisa Prosperity's Scheme was adopted pursuant to the shareholders' resolution passed on 18 June 2019. Pursuant to the terms of the share option scheme, Kaisa Prosperity may grant options at its discretion, to any eligible person (including directors, employees, officers of any member of Kaisa Prosperity and its subsidiaries, advisers, consultants, suppliers, agents and customers of any members of the Kaisa Prosperity). The maximum number of shares which may be issued upon exercise of all options granted and yet to be exercised under the Kaisa Prosperity's Scheme or any other Kaisa Prosperity schemes adopted by Kaisa Prosperity must not exceed 30% of the Kaisa Prosperity's shares in issue from time to time.

No options may be granted under the Kaisa Prosperity's Scheme after 10 years since the adoption. The vesting periods, exercise periods and vesting conditions may be specified by Kaisa Prosperity at the time of the grant, and the options expire no later than 10 years from the relevant date of grant.

The exercise price of the option under the Kaisa Prosperity's Scheme shall be no less than the highest of (i) the official closing price of Kaisa Prosperity's shares as stated in the daily quotation sheet issued by the Stock Exchange on the date of grant; (ii) the average of the official closing price of Kaisa Prosperity's shares as stated in the daily quotation sheets issued by the Stock Exchange for the five Stock Exchange business days immediately preceding the date of grant; (iii) the nominal value of a share of Kaisa Prosperity.

## **30. SHARE OPTION** (continued)

## (b) Share Option Scheme of Kaisa Prosperity (continued)

Details of the movement of the share options under Kaisa Prosperity Scheme are as follows:

|  | 202<br>Weighted<br>average<br>exercise price<br>in HK\$<br>per share | 22<br>Number         | 202 <sup>.</sup><br>Weighted<br>average<br>exercise price<br>in HK\$<br>per share | l<br>Number                          |
|--|--|----------------------|---|--------------------------------------|
| At 1 January (audited)<br>Exercised during the period<br>Forfeited during the period | 15.70<br>-<br>-  | 10,050,000<br>-<br>- | 15.70<br>15.70<br>15.70   | 10,600,000<br>(110,000)<br>(440,000) |
| As at 30 June (unaudited)  | 15.70  | 10,050,000           | 15.70   | 10,050,000                           |

On 19 July 2019, the Company offered to grant to the directors of Kaisa Prosperity and certain employees of Kaisa Prosperity and its subsidiaries (the "**July 2019 Grant**") of 2,750,000 and 8,700,000 share options respectively, of HK\$0.1 each in the capital of the Company. The closing price of the shares immediately before the date of grant was HK\$15.36. The 8,700,000 share options granted to the employees and 2,750,000 share options granted to the directors of the Company have a fair value under the binomial model of approximately HK\$62,564,000 and HK\$22,241,000, respectively. The valuations were based on the Binomial Option Pricing Model with the following data and assumptions:

|                                   | July 2019<br>Grant |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|
|                                   |                    |
| Fair value under binomial model   | HK\$84,805,000     |
| Closing share price at grant date | HK\$15.70          |
| Exercise price                    | HK\$15.70          |
| Annual risk free interest rate    | 1.87%              |
| Expected volatility               | 50.86%             |
| Expected option life              | 10 years           |
| Expected dividend yield           | 1.15%              |

Expected volatility was determined by using the historical volatility of Kaisa Prosperity's share price from the listing date to the grant date. The risk free interest rate is equal to Hong Kong dollar swap rate over the exercise period at the grant date.

The Binomial Option Pricing Model has been used to estimate the fair value of the options. The variables and assumptions used in computing the fair value of the share options are based on the directors' best estimate. The value of an option varies with different variables of certain subjective assumptions. Expected dividend yield are based on historical data.

In total, RMB4,647,000 of employee compensation expense (unaudited) been recognised in profit or loss for the six months ended 30 June 2022 (30 June 2021: RMB6,025,000) (unaudited) and the corresponding amount of which has been credited to "Share option reserve". No liabilities were recognised for the share-based payment transactions.

# **30. SHARE OPTION** (continued)

## (b) Share Option Scheme of Kaisa Prosperity (continued)

As at 30 June 2022, 4,020,000 (unaudited) of the outstanding options granted under the share option scheme were exercisable (30 June 2021: 2,010,000 (unaudited)).

Note:

Terms of share options at the reporting date were as follows:

| Exercise period  | Exercise price<br>per share HK\$ | Number of<br>share options as<br>at 30 June 2022 | Exercise price<br>per share HK\$ | Number of<br>share options as<br>at 30 June 2021 |
|--|----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--|
| 19/7/2020-18/7/2029<br>19/7/2021-18/7/2029<br>19/7/2022-18/7/2029<br>19/7/2023-18/7/2029 | 15.70<br>15.70<br>15.70<br>15.70 | 2,010,000<br>2,010,000<br>2,010,000<br>4,020,000 | 15.70<br>15.70<br>15.70<br>15.70 | 2,010,000<br>2,010,000<br>2,010,000<br>4,020,000 |
|  |                                  | 10,050,000                                       |                                  | 10,050,000                                       |

## (c) Share Option Scheme of Kaisa Health Group Holdings Limited ("Kaisa Health Group")

Kaisa Health Group approved and adopted a share option scheme for eligible participant which includes any full-time or part-time employees, potential employees, executives or officers (including executive, nonexecutive and independent non-executive directors) of Kaisa Health Group or any of its subsidiaries and any suppliers, customers, consultants, agents and advisers who, in the sole opinion of the board of directors, will contribute or has contributed to Kaisa Health Group and/or any of its subsidiaries.

Details of specific categories of options are as follows:

| Option type | Date of grant        | Vesting period      | Exercisable period  | Exercise price |
|-------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|----------------|
|             |                      |                     |                     |                |
| 2016        | 12/9/2016            | 12/9/2016-15/6/2021 | 12/9/2017-11/9/2022 | HK\$0.400      |
| 2020        | 22/7/2020(note (i))  | 22/7/2020-21/7/2023 | 22/7/2021-21/7/2030 | HK\$0.196      |
| 2021        | 26/8/2021(note (ii)) | 26/8/2021-25/8/2024 | 26/8/2022-25/8/2031 | HK\$0.450      |

Notes:

(i) Share options subject to approval of independent shareholders was proposed and granted by board of directors on 22 July 2020.

 Share options was granted by board of directors on 26 August 2021. All the share options were forfeited on 10 November 2021 upon the resignation of grantees.

# **30. SHARE OPTION** (continued)

# (c) Share Option Scheme of Kaisa Health Group Holdings Limited ("Kaisa Health Group") (continued)

A summary of the movements of the number of share options under the Kaisa Health Group's Scheme during the period for the six months ended 30 June 2022 and 2021 is as follows:

| Type of participant                     | Option Type | Outstanding<br>at 1 January<br>2022<br>(Audited) | Forfeited<br>during<br>the period<br>(Unaudited) | Outstanding<br>at 30 June<br>2022<br>(Unaudited) | Outstanding<br>at 1 January<br>2021<br>(Audited) | Forfeited<br>during<br>the period<br>(Unaudited) | Outstanding<br>at 30 June<br>2021<br>(Unaudited) |
|---|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Mr. Wu Tianyu                           | 2016        | 38,000,000                                       | _  | 38,000,000                                       | 38,000,000                                       |  | 38,000,000                                       |
| ,                                       | 2018        |  |  |  |  | -  |  |
| Ms. Jiang Sisi<br>Ms. Wu Ansheng (note) |             | 38,000,000                                       |  | 38,000,000                                       | 38,000,000<br>8,000,000                          | -  | 38,000,000<br>8,000,000                          |
| 5                                       | 2016        | -  |  |  |  | -  |  |
| Employees                               |             | 8,200,000  |  | 8,200,000  | 13,800,000                                       | (1,600,000)                                      | 12,200,000                                       |
| Mr. Zhang Huagang                       | 2020        | 50,000,000                                       |  | 50,000,000                                       | 50,000,000                                       | -  | 50,000,000                                       |
| Mr. Luo Jun                             | 2020        | 40,000,000                                       |  | 40,000,000                                       | 40,000,000                                       | -  | 40,000,000                                       |
| Mr. Wu Tianyu                           | 2020        | 20,000,000                                       |  | 20,000,000                                       | 20,000,000                                       | -  | 20,000,000                                       |
| Dr. Liu Yanwen                          | 2020        | 6,000,000  | -  | 6,000,000  | 6,000,000  | -  | 6,000,000  |
| Mr. Fok Hei Yu                          | 2020        | -  | -  | -  | 6,000,000  | (6,000,000)                                      | -  |
| Dr. Lyu Aiping                          | 2020        | 6,000,000  | -  | 6,000,000  | 6,000,000  | -  | 6,000,000  |
| Ms. Jiang Sisi                          | 2020        | 10,000,000                                       | -  | 10,000,000                                       | 10,000,000                                       | -  | 10,000,000                                       |
| Employee                                | 2020        | 10,000,000                                       | -  | 10,000,000                                       | 10,000,000                                       | -  | 10,000,000                                       |
|   |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |             | 226,200,000                                      |  | 226,200,000                                      | 245,800,000                                      | (7,600,000)                                      | 238,200,000                                      |
| Exercisable at the<br>end of the period |             | 141,600,000                                      |  | 141,600,000                                      | 88,020,000                                       |  | 86,850,000                                       |
| end of the period                       |             | 141,000,000                                      |  | 141,000,000                                      | 00,020,000                                       |  | 00,000,000                                       |
| Weighted average                        |             |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| exercise price                          |             | HK\$0.272  | Nil  | HK\$0.272  | HK\$0.277  | HK\$0.279  | HK\$0.278  |

Note: Ms. Wu Ansheng is the general manager and sales director of a subsidiary of Kaisa Health Group and a sister of Mr. Wu.

In the opinion of the directors, the fair value of the services received from consultants cannot be estimated reliably, the equity-settled share-based payment transactions with consultants are measured at the fair value of the equity instruments granted.

# **31. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

Other than those disclosed elsewhere in these condensed consolidated interim financial statements during the period, the Group had the following transactions with its related parties:

#### (a) Key management compensation

Key management of the Group are members of the board of directors, as well as members of the "management board" of the Company. Key management personnel remuneration includes the following expenses:

|  | Unau                      | Unaudited                      |  |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
|  | Six months e              | Six months ended 30 June       |  |
|  | 2022<br>RMB'000           | 2021<br>RMB <sup>*</sup> 000   |  |
| Directors' fees<br>Salaries and other short-term employee benefits<br>Discretionary bonuses<br>Retirement scheme contributions | 375<br>57,842<br>-<br>557 | 378<br>109,697<br>3,535<br>405 |  |
| Share-based payments   | 3,257                     | 12,945                         |  |
|  | 62,031                    | 126,960                        |  |

## (b) Related parties transactions

|  | Unaudi          | Unaudited                    |  |
|--|-----------------|------------------------------|--|
|  | Six months end  | Six months ended 30 June     |  |
|  | 2022<br>RMB'000 | 2021<br>RMB <sup>-</sup> 000 |  |
| Rental expenses paid to a controlling shareholder (note (i)) | 570             | 1,034                        |  |
| Rental expenses paid to a joint venture                      | 454             | -                            |  |
| Rental income received from joint ventures                   | 3,898           | 5,523                        |  |
| Rental income received from an associate                     | 50              | 130                          |  |
| Management fees received from joint ventures                 | 6,381           | 21,976                       |  |
| Advisory fees received from an associate                     | 13,109          | -                            |  |
| Advisory fees received from joint ventures                   | 22,739          | 12,547                       |  |
| Service income received from joint ventures                  | 59,284          | 46,339                       |  |
| Service income received from an associate                    | 19,946          | 7,134                        |  |
| Staff cost paid to joint ventures                            | 488             | 4,179                        |  |
| Other selling expense paid to a joint venture                | 2,537           | 100                          |  |
| Other revenue received from an associate                     | 10,267          | 64                           |  |
| Other revenue received from a joint venture                  | 26,462          | 3,427                        |  |
| Material income from joint ventures                          | 41              | 65                           |  |
| Material income from an associate                            | 43              | 163                          |  |

#### Note:

 This represents payment of rental expenses for various office premises to controlling shareholder, Mr. Kwok Ying Shing. The rental expenses paid during the period was determined at prevailing market rate of respective office premises.

# **31. RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS** (continued)

# (c) Balances with related parties

|   | Unaudited<br>30 June<br>2022<br>RMB'000 | Audited<br>31 December<br>2021<br>RMB'000 |
|---|---|---|
|   |   |   |
| Loan from a related company (note 20(d))                    | (108,781)                               | (108,781)                                 |
| Trade receivable from associates, net of ECL                | 229,504                                 | 142,618                                   |
| Trade receivables from joint ventures, net of ECL           | 519,304                                 | 506,479                                   |
| Amounts due from associates, net of ECL (note 15)           | 12,367,491                              | 8,128,224                                 |
| Amounts due from joint ventures, net of ECL (note 15)       | 18,597,018                              | 22,615,320                                |
| Amounts due to associates (note 21)                         | (6,410,486)                             | (2,473,380)                               |
| Amounts due to joint ventures (note 21)                     | (2,492,010)                             | (1,162,687)                               |
| Interest payable to a related company – included in accrued |   |   |
| interest in other payables                                  | (235,535)                               | (235,535)                                 |

# (d) Financial guarantees to joint ventures and associates

|                               | Unaudited  | Audited     |
|-------------------------------|------------|-------------|
|                               | 30 June    | 31 December |
|                               | 2022       | 2021        |
|                               | RMB'000    | RMB'000     |
|                               |            |             |
| Joint ventures and associates | 25,588,882 | 11,549,138  |

# **32. COMPARATIVE FIGURES**

Certain comparative figures in the condensed consolidated financial statements have been reclassified to conform to current period's presentation.

# **CORPORATE GOVERNANCE**

The Company is committed to the establishment of stringent corporate governance practices and procedures with a view to enhancing investor confidence and the Company's accountability and transparency. The Company strives to maintain a high standard of corporate governance. The Board is of the view that, for the six months ended 30 June 2022, the Company complied with the code provisions on the Corporate Governance Code set out in Appendix 14 to the Rules Governing the Listing of Securities on the Stock Exchange of Hong Kong Limited (the "Listing Rules"), except for the following deviation:

Code provision B2.2 provides that every director should be subject to retirement by rotation at least once every three years. As no general meeting was held during the six months ended 30 June 2022, Ms. Chen Shaohuan has not retired by rotation for more than three years. Ms. Chen Shaohuan will retire at the upcoming annual general meeting.

## **AUDIT COMMITTEE**

The Audit Committee assists the Board in providing an independent review of the effectiveness of the financial reporting process, internal control and risk management systems of the Group, overseeing the audit process and performing other duties and responsibilities as may be assigned by the Board from time to time. The members of the Audit Committee comprise the non-executive director and the independent non-executive directors of the Company, namely Ms. CHEN Shaohuan, Mr. RAO Yong and Mr. ZHANG Yizhao. Mr. RAO Yong is the Chairman of the Audit Committee. The Audit Committee has reviewed the Group's unaudited interim results for the six months ended 30 June 2022.

# **REVIEW OF INTERIM RESULTS**

The independent auditor of the Company, Elite Partners CPA Limited, has reviewed the unaudited interim results for the six months ended 30 June 2022 in accordance with Hong Kong Standard on Review Engagements 2410 "Review of Interim Financial Information Performed by the Independent Auditor of the Entity" issued by the Hong Kong Institute of Certified Public Accountants.

# **COMPLIANCE WITH THE MODEL CODE FOR DIRECTORS' SECURITIES TRANSACTIONS**

The Company adopted the Model Code as set out in Appendix 10 to the Listing Rules as the standard for securities transactions by the Directors. The Company has made specific enquiries of all the Directors and all the Directors confirmed that they have complied with the required standards set out in the Model Code during the six months ended 30 June 2022.

The Company has also established written guidelines on no less exacting terms than the Model Code for securities transactions by the relevant employees of the Group, who are likely to be in possession of inside information of the Company.

## PURCHASE, SALE OR REDEMPTION OF THE COMPANY'S LISTED SECURITIES

During the six months ended 30 June 2022, neither the Company nor any of its subsidiaries purchased, sold or redeemed any of the Company's listed securities.

## **INTERIM DIVIDEND**

The Directors does not recommended the payment of an interim dividend for the six months ended 30 June 2022 (2021: nil).